

HISTORY
OF THE
HEATWOLE FAMILY

Gc

929.2

H352h

1152434

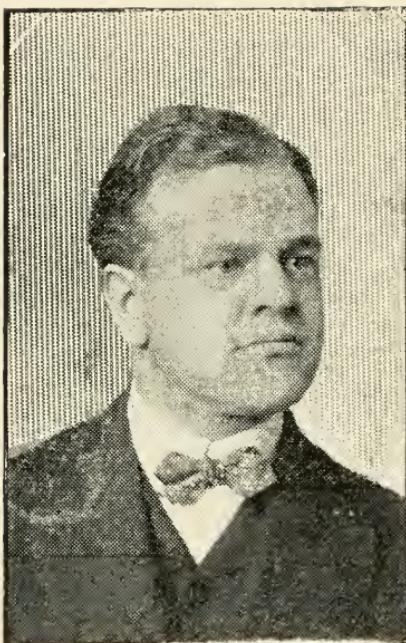
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

65
1222



ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

3 1833 01285 0704



CORNELIUS J. HEATWOLE,
THE AUTHOR.

HISTORY
OF THE
HEATWOLE FAMILY

FROM
THE BEGINNING OF THE
SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

TO

THE PRESENT TIME
(1907)

BY

CORNELIUS J. HEATWOLE.



PUBLISHED BY THE
AUTHOR.

DEDICATION.

This volume is very respectfully dedicated by the author, in loving remembrance of the hearty assistance rendered in the preparation of this work, to his father, David A. Heatwole, of Dale Enterprise, Virginia, and to Jacob Hütwohl, Jr., of Steeg, Germany, in appreciation of his work in publishing the history of the Hütwohls of Germany.

FOREWORD.

Ancestral pride is a trait common to human kind. There is, at present, unusual activity among Americans to run down family lineage. The Library of Congress at Washington, D. C., makes a speciality of collecting books and pamphlets on Genealogies. The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution has done much toward collecting and placing in convenient form much of American Genealogy. The purpose of this volume is to put in permanent form the lineage of the Heatwole Family.

In 1882, David A. Heatwole collected data of the American Heatwoles and published in booklet form a "History of the Heatwole Family," which has been incorporated into this volume. The interest thus far, manifested in the Heatwole Genealogy, gives purpose and courage to the author of the present volume of Heatwole History, which not only brings the family line up to the present time (1907), but follows it back into the parent European stock somewhat beyond the date 1608.

It is to be hoped that the Heatwoles throughout this country, together with their connection will be sufficiently interested in this work, to peruse carefully these pages, and that the future generations will be inspired to preserve and improve the worthy racial qualities of their ancestors.

"The sins that practice burns into the blood
And not the one dark hour which brings remorse
Will brand us, after, of whose fold we be."

TENNYSON.

CORNELIUS J. HEATWOLE.

Yankee
Goodspeed \$12.50

THE INTRODUCTION.

The purpose of the present work is to set forth in a more permanent form, the material thus far gathered of the Heatwole lineage, and in addition gather and co-ordinate the material gotten from more recent sources, and put all into a single volume, that covers the entire scope of the Heatwole Genealogy as far back as the beginning of the Seventeenth Century.

So far there have been two efforts to put in permanent form the Heatwole lineage; the first was made by David A. Heatwole, of Dale Enterprise, Va., in 1882 when he published a small pamphlet, "A History of the Heatwole Family from the Landing of the Ancestors of the Race up to the Present Time." The second effort was made in 1901 by Jacob Hütwohl, Jr., of Steeg, Germany, when he published the *Chronik der Familie Hütwohl*. The first covers only the American line up to 1878, the second covers the European branch from about the year 1608 to the present, and includes the pamphlet by David A. Heatwole translated into German. The present volume not only includes both the *Chronik der Familie Hütwohl* and the History of the American branch, but there is added a complete family register of the Heatwole lineage to the present time (1907). The Heatwole genealogy is then complete from 1608 to the present time.

It is through the kindness of Dr. John W. Wayland, of the University of Virginia, that we have a translation of the *Chronik der Familie Hütwohl*. "The History of the Heatwole Family" has undergone no changes except to mark the generations through it, beginning with the ancestor Mathias Hütwohl, and to correct some errors which were overlooked in reading the proof when it was published.

It is interesting to note that the American branch grew from one ancestor into numerous families scattered throughout many states of the Union, but more particularly in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia, without the parent stock in Europe knowing anything of its existence. Credit is likely due to Mr. John T. Heatwole, of Denver, Colorado, for discovering the home of the ancestors on the Rhine. He chanced upon the name "Hütwohl" through Congressman Joel P. Heatwole, of Minnesota, and instituted correspondence with Jacob Hütwohl at Steeg bei Bacharach am Rhine, and found that the Rhine Hütwohls are distinctly related to Mathias Hütwohl who immigrated to America in 1748, and who is the single ancestor of nearly all the Heatwoles in America today. It will be noted that more than one hundred and fifty years had elapsed from the time Mathias Hütwohl landed in America to the time John T. Heatwole sent his first letter to Germany in 1898. To show the particular circumstances leading to the finding of the parent stock in Germany, a letter bearing date of Dec. 26, 1898, to D. A. Heatwole from Jacob Hütwohl Jr., of Steeg Germany is here quoted. "The lately deceased American Consul-General at Berlin, Mr. Julius Goldschmitt was my customer. In the month of February of this year (1898) he wrote to me that a friend of his Mr. Joel P. Heatwole, of Minnesota, had seen my label with him and therefore had requested him to search whether there might not be a connection between his and my family, but without any particulars I could not find anything. Happily not much later on the second of July I received a letter from Mr. John T. Heatwole, of Denver, Colorado, with the enclosure of your history of the Heatwole Family. In consequence of your genealogy I have discovered that your great-grand father Mathias Hütwohl was born in the year 1711 under the name of Johann Mathews Hütwohl in the house in which I now live, as son of Johann Georg Hüt-

wole and the latter was born in 1685, as son of Hans Georg Hütwohl. Your great-grandfather Mathias Hütwohl was a brother to Johann Peter Hütwohl born April 27, 1713, and this must be the great-grandfather of my branch."

It will be observed by reading the *Chronik der Familie Hütwohl* that our ancestor Mathias Hütwohl left the Fatherland with wife and two children, but no record of them is to be had in connection with his landing at Philadelphia in 1748. It is most probable that his wife and two children did not survive the sea voyage incident to German emigrants of that time. In proof of this belief Jacob Hütwohl quotes from "The Germans in the United States" by Rudolf Cronau, Chapters IV and V, where is related the cruel practices of ship captains of packing emigrants into their ships in numbers far beyond the capacity of their vessels. From this condition hundreds of emigrants lost their lives during the voyage across the Atlantic, and Mathias Hütwohl's wife and children must have shared the fate of these unfortunate ones. Another view of the matter ought to be given here. It is known to have been the practice of the United States emigrant officials not to include the names of the children of immigrants under sixteen years of age on their lists, thus it is possible for the children to have survived the voyage, and that their descendants are still living in Pennsylvania or elsewhere. While back of these views are mere evidence of fact, the first seems more plausible.

Just how the name changed from "Hütwohl" to "Heatwole" is not known. The only evidence, known to the author, of the anglicizing of the name is found in "The German Element in the Shenandoah Valley" by John W. Wayland, where he says that the United States authorities sometimes required the immigrants to anglicize their names. The name has undergone various metamorphoses. The ancestor's names as written in the register at Philadelphia in 1748 is "Hütwohl." In 1799 in deed of grant from

Gwinn to David (Harrisonburg, Va.,) the name is "Hettwol," other forms are "Hetzwold," "Heetwell," "Hutwell," "Hiedwohl," "Heatwol" and "Heatwole." The last form is the one now generally used. Those of the family now living in Jefferson County, West Virginia, use the form "Hiedwohl." It should be remembered in this connection that the first few generations of Heatwoles did not speak English, and giving their names to the civil authorities, the latter received only the phonetic utterance of the name, and in writing the name spelled it out in English form, and thus we might account for the form "Hetzwol," in the deed to David Heatwole, and so with many or all of the other forms used.

As to the origin of the name nothing is definitely known. There is, however, something of interest in the meaning of the name Hütwohl. It is made up of two German root words, a verb and an adverb. The first (Hüt) being a form of the verb which means "to guard," "to watch," "to herd," the other (wohl) the adverb which means "well." The name then means "to guard well." Whether the name was applied to the person because he "guarded well" a military post, or to the shepherd who looked well to his flocks on the German hills, or yet to the pastor who kept well the ecclesiastic flock intrusted to his care we cannot say; but from the number of Hütwohls in the seventeenth century occupying the latter position (pastor) it would seem that the name came from the latter circumstance.

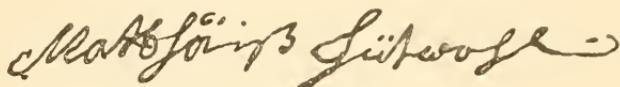
The Heatwoles of America have very largely embraced the Menonite faith in their religious life. From a rather careful investigation, it was ascertained that out of nearly one thousand, that have affiliated themselves with any church, six hundred and fifty are Menonites, with less than a hundred in each of the leading denominations.

While as a rule the Heatwoles of America have preferred to live a simple rural life, seeking a livelihood

largely through agricultural pursuits, yet a number of them have and are now occupying some of the highest positions in civil, political, educational and religious life of America. The names of the German Hütwohls are found on the records of the Kingdom of Prussia among those called to high service in that government. They have, both in America and in Germany, developed a character noted for its sturdy, practical and conservative qualities. It is interesting to note in this connection that the general features of the parent stock have not been lost in the American branch, for there is even today a striking resemblance between members of the two branches. Doctor T. O. Heatwole, of Baltimore, Maryland, who in 1899 visited the Hütwohls on the Rhine says of them in a private letter: "Upon my arrival in the European port letters of greeting and welcome to the Fatherland were put into my hands, which left no possibility of a doubt as to the cordiality of greeting which awaited me at the ancestral home at Steeg. * * * * The members of the Hütwohl family in Germany are a thrifty people, cultured, refined, honorable and highly esteemed and respected in the business and the social world. The conservatism and practical qualities of the Heatwoles of our own land can best be appreciated by contact with the sturdy going Germans who through centuries past have held their own against the many obstacles presented in the nature of political upheavals within the special confines of their chosen section. They are loyal, law-abiding citizens and in every way equipped to reflect credit upon the present day civilization."

Through the courtesy of Mr. Luther Kelker, custodian of the Division of Public Records of the State Library at Harrisburg, Pa., the author is able to give the readers of this volume the autograph of Mathias Hütwohl, as entered on the original pledge that was required by the Province of Pennsylvania at that time. It might be of interest to say

here that while a number of the ninety-six immigrants of his ship made their marks, our ancestor wrote his own name as here given :

A cursive handwritten signature in black ink. The name appears to be "Mathias Hütwold". The "H" is capitalized and has a small flourish. The "ü" is represented with a single horizontal stroke. The "t" in "Hütwold" has a small vertical line extending downwards from the top of the "t".

The total number of names to be found in this volume is about two thousand five hundred. Out of that number a few over six hundred and fifty go by the name Heatwole or Hütwohl.

It is impossible to acknowledge here in a special way the assistance that so many have rendered in the preparation of this work; the author, however, wishes to express his thanks to all who so heartily aided him. Special thanks are due Bishop L. J. Heatwole, Rev. Christian Good and Millard O. Heatwole for valuable assistance rendered in making the Index, and to David A. Heatwole for information and assistance, without which this volume would be much less valuable. The author is indebted also to General John E. Roller, of Harrisonburg, Va., for valuable suggestions. The scheme of numbers used throughout the family register has been adopted from the Berry and Wenger histories prepared by Joseph Wenger, of South English, Iowa.

With grateful acknowledgement to all for the encouragement received during the preparation of this work, the author submits it, conscious of its imperfections, with the hope that it may find appreciative hearts and homes among the people in whose veins flow the Heatwole blood.

CORNELIUS J. HEATWOLE.

Columbia University,
New York City,
Oct. 1, 1907.

HISTORY

OF THE

HÜTWOHL FAMILY



1907



A TRANSLATION FROM THE GERMAN,
BY JOHN WALTER WAYLAND;

WITH SOME EMENDATIONS SUGGESTED BY
PROFESSOR R. H. DABNEY.

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA,
APRIL-MAY, 1907.

As ancestor of the Heatwole Family, we introduce the worthy clergyman, Georg Hütwohl, of Mörschbach, near Rheinböllen upon the Hündsrück, 15 kilometers [about 9 1-3 miles] from Steeg.

His descent and the date of his birth have not been ascertained; but, so far as is known, he died in the year 1608. He must also have been one of the first, or the first, of the evangelical ministers at the old church, already dedicated in the year 1006, of that part of Mörschbach situated on the former Roman road from Bingen to Trier.

The Reformation in the part of Mörschbach belonging to Pfalz—Simmern was inaugurated on July 16, 1557, through the duke residing in Simmern, Frederick II, who appointed as pastors to the foremost churches of his land men from abroad—men of piety and skill in the Scriptures.

It is possible that Georg Hütwohl was a native of this place; it is possible, also, that he sprang from another section of Hündsrück, where, as appears from the following, many of the persons of the name Hütwohl were found at that time.

The royal archivist at Coblenz writes on August 26, 1899:

“The investigations undertaken in consequence of your inquiries have not, I regret to say, led to the discovery of any information concerning the Rev. Peter Hütwohl, of Mörschbach. The Acts at hand concerning this village are very incomplete, and do not enable one at all to determine when Mörschbach ceased to be a self-sustaining parish. Only from the property-register of the local church for the year 1608, one may conclude that the said Rev. Georg Hütwohl had just recently died. In the said register appears a Melchior Hüttwol as clergyman at Laubach and as agent of the Mörschbach minister. (He could as well have been the uncle as the brother of Rev. Peter Hütwohl.)

“Further, in a tax-register of the bailiwick of Simmern

for the year 1656, is found entered among the tax-payers belonging to the town of Simmern, but living outside, the widow of Hans Wilhelm Hütwohl. I would, therefore, humbly suggest to you that you next undertake further investigations in the church-books and the city record-office of Simmern."

"DR. FORST (in deputy)."

All further investigations in Simmern, Horn, and the provincial church records in Vallendar were fruitless; but in Karlsruhe the Coblenz record was confirmed.

"Grand-Ducal General Land-Office of Baden, at Karlsruhe, Register of the Reform Electoral-Palatine Clergymen and School-Teachers from 1585 to 1621.

On page 114 is found the following entry:

Mersbachen

Georg Hütwol, Clergyman. (N. B.—Marked out.)

Peter Hüttwoll, Clergyman. 28 July, 1608.

On page 115b is recorded:

Laubbachen

Melchior Hütwol, Clergyman. 7 October, 1603.

Dead."

The first bearer of the name Hütwohl in Steeg was Georg Hütwohl, who was a grandson of Rev. Georg Hütwohl, and a son of Rev. Peter Hütwohl, of Mörschbach, and who followed the trade of a cooper in Steeg. Georg Hütwohl was born in the year 1615. He married in the year 1647, Anna Sophia *nee* Lieschied. He died at the age of 73 years, on May 28, 1688, after his wife had preceded him 3 months earlier, on February 29, 1688 (leap-year), at the age of 64 years.

He lived through the period of the Thirty Years War; and was doubtless one of those who suffered keenly in the war-storms of the time. Steeg suffered so terribly during this period that it has not even today regained its former size. Before the Thirty Years War brought its ruin, the

number of births each year was about 50. Today the number varies between 25 and 35. The whole population of Steeg took refuge once during the period in the forest of St. Goar, in order to escape the outrages of the inhuman soldiery. A gentleman, who had abundant opportunities for becoming acquainted with the misery of the war, tells us as an eye-witness how he, as a child in his father's house, beheld the wild excesses of a plundering crowd of soldiers:

The first thing that the troopers did, beginning in my father's dark painted rooms, was to stable their horses therein. After that, each one had his own particular task to perform, of which each blazing ruin and desolate waste gave evidence. For if indeed some began to butcher, to boil, and to roast, so that it appeared as if there was going to be held a carousing banquet, there was some, on the other hand, who would be storming through the house, from cellar to garret, and there was no place secure from them. Others put together of cloth, clothing, and other household articles great bundles, as if they were going somewhere to set up a retail store, but what they did not choose to take with them was broken and ruined. Some pierced into the hay and straw with their swords, as if they had not had enough hogs to stick. Some poured the feathers out of the beds and filled them with bacon; others put dried meat and other things in them, as if it were then possible to sleep on them better; others knocked in stoves and windows, just as if they had an eternal summer to proclaim. Copper vessels and tinware they beat together, and packed up the bent and broken pieces. Bedsteads, tables, chairs, and benches they burnt up, although many cords of dry wood lay in the yard; earthenware and dishes all had to be smashed, either because they preferred to eat roast, or because they judged themselves able to hold only a single meal. The servant-boy they laid bound upon the ground, put a gag into his mouth, and pored into him a milk-pailful of

filthy barnyard water, a thing they called a Swedish dram, which, instead of tickling his palate, contorted his visage with marvelous grimaces. By this means they induced him to lead a party to another place; there they captured both persons and cattle; and brought them to our yard. Among the number were my father, my mother, and our maid. Once there, they began to take the flints out of their pistols, and in the place of these to screw up the thumbs of the peasants, and to torture the poor fellows sorely. One of the captured peasants they thrust into the bake-oven, and were behind him with fire. They put a rope around the head of another, and twisted it together with a stick so hard that the blood gushed out at his mouth, nose and ears. In short, each one had his device for tormenting the peasants, and each peasant, on his part, underwent his particular torture.

Added to such devastating excesses of the soldiers, there came also during the war a fearful plague, which contributed its part toward making Germany a complete waste. In Steeg there were buried on a certain afternoon during this period a hundred corpses—so many that the astonished clergyman did not have a chance to record their names in the church-book. At the time a writer makes complaint concerning the woes of his day:

How pitiable are the great cities! Where formerly were a thousand streets, are now not more than a hundred. How wretched are the small cities, the unwalled towns, as they lie burnt, ruined, in confusion, so that neither roof, rafter, doors, nor window is to be seen. How they have transformed the churches! They have burned them, carried off the bells; they have turned them into horse-stables and sutlers' quarters; they have defiled the altars. O God! How miserable is it with the villages! One may walk for ten miles and never see a person—not an ox, not a sparrow; where at some places not an old man, not a deserted child,

not even a few old women are to be found. In all the villages the houses lie full of corpses and dead animals—husband, wife, children, and servants, horses, hogs, cows, and oxen, side by side and one upon the other, slaughtered by the plague and hunger, full of maggots and worms, and partly eaten by wolves, dogs, crows, ravens, and other birds; for there was no one to bury them; no one who has mourned for them or wept over them. So great has the want become that the people have fallen upon one another, have killed and eaten one another; so great that the poor have cut out pieces of flesh from the carriion-heaps, broken up the bones, and with the marrow thereof cooked the flesh that already was filled with worms.

The marriage of Georg Hütwohl with Anna Sophia *nee* Lieschied was blessed with six children, five sons and a daughter, whose names, in chronological order, were (1) John Simon Hütwohl, (2) John Sebastian Hütwohl, (3) Sophia Margaret Hütwohl, (4) John Georg Hütwohl, (5) John Jacob Hütwohl, and (6) John Peter Hütwohl. The father, Georg Hütwohl, appears to have had a great liking for the name John.

The eldest, John Simon Hütwohl, was born on the 4th of February, 1649, and died in tender childhood on the 6th of August, 1653, at the age of 4½ years.

The second son of Georg Hütwohl and Anna Sophia *nee* Lieschied, John Sebastian Hütwohl, was born February 9, 1651. He married Anna Christina, whose family name as well as her wedding-day, was not ascertainable. John Sebastian Hütwohl died at the age of 37 years, on February 27, 1688. His wife outlived him almost a quarter of a century; she died on May 9, 1712.

John Sebastian Hütwohl and Anna Christina had two sons: (1) John George Hütwohl and (2) John Mathias Hütwohl.

John George Hütwohl was born on January 8,

1682. He married the clergyman's daughter, Anna Sophia *nee* Andrea, on August 8, 1687. [1687 is evidently incorrect. The year was probably about 1710.] God bestowed upon them five childred, four boys and one girl. There names are: (1) John Mathias Hütwohl, (2) John Peter Hütwohl, (3) Maria Regina Hütwohl, (4) John Gerhardt Hütwohl, and (5) John Ulrich Hütwohl. John Georg Hütwohl died on February 14, 1738, at the age of 56 years. His wife died on March 27, 1759, in her 72d year.

The second son of John Sebastian Hütwohl and Anna Christina is John Mathias Hütwohl. He was born on November 8, 1686. He married Sophia Margaret *nee* Lyschied—the manner of writing the name is noticeable—and died in his 29th year, on August 14, 1714, after he had been made fortunate through a little son, John Georg Hütwohl. His little son, John Georg Hütwohl, born on January 15, 1713. John Mathias Hütwohl was elected in the year 1711 to the field-guard. The oath by which he had to order his conduct may be interesting:

1. "You shall promise and then swear before God and his Gospel, to be friendly and obedient to our most gracious prince and lord, Karl Theodore, Count-Palatine of the Rhine, Chief Treasurer and Elector of the Holy Roman Empire in Bavaria, Duke of Jülich, Kleve, and Berg, Prince of Mörs, Marquis of Bergen op Zoom, Count of Veldenz, Sponheim, the Mark, and Ravensburg, Lord of Ravenstein; to be loyal to the honorable council and the whole commonwealth; to promote their best interests; to defend them from injury; and not to relinquish such efforts with regard to a single motive, how means may be contrived for, as for yourself, the honor that belong to the people.

2. You shall be a guard, and keep your eyes intent upon every man, and that none the less because of friendship or gift, nor yet because of any sort of motive that the hearts of men may contrive.

3. You have permission to punish those who glean apples, pears, peaches, nuts, grapes, chestnuts, or anything else, whatever it may be, before St. Martin's Day, on the estates of other persons; also those who pull off such fruit for other people, knock it off, or in any other way obtain it unlawfully.

4. Likewise, when you observe a man who appears as if he were about to do some mischief, you shall follow him day and night, and give close attention to him.

5. Likewise, when anything by reason of distress or as money from persons fined shall be given to you, you shall not keep it yourself, but shall deliver it to the burgomaster; what he then shall give you, you shall have to keep.

6. You shall keep in order, day and night, people and stock, and whatever is abroad.

7. You shall punish all those who pasture their cattle upon second-growth, or turn them into orchards and fields, before St. Martin's Day; but they may turn out and pasture at that time upon their own property without harming other persons.

8. You shall punish all who, in the vineyards or elsewhere, cut fire-wood, or remove it in a harmful manner, either in winter or in summer-time.

9. You shall punish all those wagoners who carry drags on their wagons behind, thereby tearing up the roadway and the laid foundations, and transgressing and violating the law.

10. You shall also bring to account and judge all those who enter upon the estates of another and turn up earth, as if they had permission to make use of the property for themselves, and when the one so doing cannot with truth prove such a condition, you are to arrest him and bring him up for trial, just as if he had been apprehended upon the deed.

11. You shall also punish the vagabond servants,

who, without permission of their masters, shall lead in with themselves upon their masters' estates other servants, male or female, to give them the same wood, leaves, grass, or fruit, etc., and to have them come for that purpose: they shall be all punished together.

Now, when this, as appears above, is read over to the guard, thus shall the burgomaster question the guard: Have you well understood what has been read over to you? You shall sincerely answer Yes; and faithfully shall perform it. Then shall each one raise his two forefingers, with his thumb, and shall say, one after the other: Whereas everything has now been read over, and we also have well understood it, the same will we and each one separately faithfully and diligently perform, which we do swear; so help us God and his holy Gospel. In the beginning was the Word, the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

The first son of John George Hütwohl and Anna Sophia *nee* Andrea is John Mathias Hütwohl, (The American Ancestor). He was born in the year 1711. He married, on February 11, 1744, Anna Christina *nee* Heiderich. Their two daughters, Christine Elizabeth Hütwohl and Anna Susanna, were born on October 16, 1745, and on October 17, 1747, respectively. Concerning the members of the Hütwohl family, ample data in regard to this period are to be had. It is therefore noteworthy that with John Mathias Hütwohl, at the year 1747, particular facts of information cease. However, in the year 1748, on September 15, a Mathias Hütwohl landed at Philadelphia, on board the ship "Two Brothers"; so it is possible to infer with confidence that this man had emigrated from Steeg.

In order to prove that the disappearance of our ancestress Anna Christina *nee* Heiderich and of her two daughters, Christine Elizabeth Hütwohl and Anna Susanna Hütwohl, was due to the emigration movement of that time, an article of the *Cologne Gazette*, volume 1897, Nos. 527 and 596, shall here follow.

THE GERMANS IN THE UNITED STATES.

BY RUDOLF CRONAU.

IV.

The Great Emigration of the Palatines in the Eighteenth Century.

During the wars which Germany at the end of the 17th and at the beginning of the 18th century was carrying on with the "Most Christian King," Louis XIV, of France, there was no land so terribly visited as the Palatine, which at that time was inhabited by about a half-million people. Already during the Thirty Years War the Palatines had lived through cruel times, but these were nothing in comparison to the distress which was inflicted upon the Palatines through the predatory excursions of the French. When, in the year 1688, the French hosts, without a declaration of war, threw themselves into the land, they came with the design systematically to turn it into a desert, in conformity with the will of their king, who wished to know that the frontier between France and Germany extended through a desert. Innumerable smiling villages went up in flames; Heidelberg, Mannheim, Speyer, Worms, Alzey, Oppenheim, Kreuznach, Gernsheim, Ladenburg, and many other places sank in ashes; the imperial sepulchres in the cathedral at Speyer were burst open and plundered. With blood and fire the French incendiaries, Melac, Turenne, and de Corges, wrote in the book of history their names—names on which the curse of thousands fastened itself.

To the horrors which the Palatines at that time experienced, were added besides oppression and religious persecution through their own sovereigns. Already four times during the last hundred years, with the change of princes four times introduced, had the Palatines been obliged to change their faith; for *cujus regio, ejus religio*, those princes

declared, and forced their subjects first to go over from Catholicism to Lutheranism, then to become Reformed, then again Lutheran, and finally once more Reformed. In the year 1690, everybody in the territory came under the government of the Jesuit Elector, John William, who, himself a fanatical Catholic, now once more would make the Palatines Catholics again by force. Epicureanism, prodigality, and extortion from townsmen and peasants were characteristic of this simpleton at the court of Düsseldorf, who, in his manner of life and habits of luxury, not only sought to ape after Germany's greatest enemy, Louis XIV, but even erected during his lifetime his own monument, which even yet is to be seen upon the market-place in Düsseldorf.

The inscription says, "The grateful city has erected this monument to the Prince"; but how little reason his subjects had for gratitude appears from this fact, that about the year 1708 thousands of the poor Palatines, who no longer able to keep the everlasting empty coffers of the spendthrift full, came to the resolution to go over to America. In this resolution they were not only strengthened by the constantly threatening French peril, but they were also encouraged thereto by their countrymen already dwelling on the other side of the ocean. Especially, a little work, considerably distributed among the Palatines, the so-called "Golden Book," whose ornamented title-page was stamped in gold with the picture of the Queen of England, made, through its enticing descriptions of the English North-American colonies, the deepest impression upon the poor people. The first company of Palatines who went abroad stood under the leadership of the Rev. Joshua von Kocherthal, numbered 52 head, and came in March, 1708, across Holland to London, where the English government, which wished to people its trans-Atlantic possessions, declared itself ready to conduct them over to the shores of the Hudson. There the

Palatines founded a settlement, which, in memory of their home town, they called Neuburg—the present-day Newburgh.

The news of the friendly reception and assistance which had been extended to the Palatines on the part of English government came back to the Palatinate, and called forth here great excitement. This was turned to good account by the English commissioners sent to the Palatinate to stimulate the spirit of emigration still more; moreover, the fearfully cold winter of 1708 and 1709, during which all field crops and vines were destroyed and the wine was frozen in the casks, contributed not a little to the same end.

It was in the spring of 1709, that the Rhine became the theater of one of the most extraordinary events. All floating craft, in the shape of rafts, skiffs, boats, and other vessels, went gliding down the beautiful stream, all laden with unfortunate people, who in bundles, boxes, and chests, were carrying with them the few things they still possessed. From the upper Rhine these emigrants took ship to Holland, passed over from there to England, and tarried at London to obtain from the English government the further advancement to North America. In England they became alarmed at the multitude of the German emigrants, whom they were soon no longer able to lodge, and for whom they had to make temporary quarters in the Schwarzen Heide (Black Heath) near London.

Here were soon assembled no less than from 13,000 to 14,000 Palatines (Löher says as many even as 32,468; but the statements on the point are very contradictory), given over to want, for the government did not have ships enough to suffice for the transporting of so great a multitude. The brilliant beneficence, put forth at first, gradually waned, so that by the beginning of winter the misery became constantly greater, and in consequence about a thousand

persons died. Under the circumstances some remedy for the state affairs had to be devised, so the government shipped several thousand of the unfortunates back to Holland and Germany; about 3800 they brought to Ireland, for the purpose of aiding the weaving industry there; but 600 they sent to Carolina, and, at the beginning of the year 1710, more than 3000 to New York, with the newly appointed Governor Hunter. Only 2227 Palatines reached their desired destination, the banks of the Hudson, for 470 persons died of ship-fever during the voyage, and 250 upon the little Governor's Island, located near New York, where the town authorities of New York detained again for several weeks, in bad lodgings, the immigrants who were suspected of bringing in contagious diseases.

When finally this frightful quarantine had been lifted, the Palatines hoped that now their worst difficulties had been surmounted. But the cup of suffering appointed to them was still for a long time not at its end, for after Governor Hunter had finally collected them into two camps, East Camp and West Camp, situated on both sides of the Hudson, south of the Catskill Mountains, there began for the most wretched creatures another additional year during the time of their oppression. They were looked upon as a piece of arable land is regarded by crown-vassals, who should be put under bond, who should discharge the assistance extended them, as well as the expense of their voyage over and their maintenance, through their labor, to the last copper and farthing. They were set to making tar and raising hemp, whereby the English government no longer had need to import these indispensable commodities from foreign countries for the navy. The provisioning of the Palatines, entrusted to the worthless speculator, Robert Livingstone, became so bad as time went on, and the oppression became so unbearable, that finally the people refused to work longer.

They determined to flee to the valley of the Schoharie, a stream flowing into the Mohawk River, where lived several Indian chiefs, who, during a visit to London, had seen the Palatines in their distress, and had offered them enough land for their needs. Now they remembered this offer, and sought permission through an ambassador to settle upon the territory of the Indians. When this was willingly granted, and the chiefs had again expressly proffered the donation, the Palatines, in March of the year 1713, despite all the opposition of the English governor, who sought to profit by the poor people still further, set out upon their journey to Schoharie Valley. The journey occupied fourteen days, and was rendered more difficult for this reason, that they had no sort of draught-animals, and no wagons, to transport the baggage, the women, the children, and the sick. All their property had to be carried on the back; moreover, far and wide lay a deep snow, which made rapid progress impossible. When finally the poor wanderers came into the beautiful valley, they had nothing to live on. They would undoubtedly have starved, had not the Indians taken pity on them, and provided them with game until spring.

Hardly ever were settlements begun under more difficult circumstances than that of the Palatines in the Schoharie Valley. There they had no plows, so they tore up the earth with sickles and sowed in these rough furrows the bushel of corn which they bought with their last money in the little town of Schenectady, 30 kilometers [between 18 and 19 miles] distant. The houses they constructed out of rough tree-trunks, and made clothing and headgear out of the skins of animals killed by the Indians. Thus the poor creatures dragged along till autumn, when their first harvest yielded 83 bushels. This produced grain they pounded upon stones for want of a mill. Already in the next summer the settlements began to win a more comfortable existance.

Seven small villages were established, named after the Palatines' guides: Weisertown, Hartmannstown, Brunnen-town, Schmidstown, Fuchstown, Gerlachstown, and Kneis-kerntown, of which the last named, as also Hartmanns-town, stands yet today. The builders of these villages began even to look forward full of hope for the future, when as a thunderclap the news came that Governor Hunter, on the 3d of November, 1714, had transferred the land settled by the Palatines to seven English speculators, with whom the Palatines must come to terms by one method or another.

That the latter held the land by gift from the Indians, and that they had full title to the same by the colonial-right, which concedes possession to the first settler—about this Hunter did not trouble himself at all. He continued so to annoy the Palatines through all sorts of unfair proceedings, that finally the majority resolved to emigrate once more. Only a few came to an agreement to make a lease of the speculators or to pay them purchase money. The remaining settlers moved, part under John Weiser to Pennsylvania, where on the Susquehannah they built up a flourishing new commonwealth, the place Heidelberg; part moved into the valley of the Mohawk where, in conjunction with other fellow-countrymen, they established the district of Little Falls in the year 1721, and later Palatine Bridge, Palatine Church, Canajoharie, Frankfurt, the German Flats, Oppenheim, Manheim, and other towns. Through the very profitable barter with the Indians, many of the Palatines in these districts attained to great wealth.

The emigration to North America assumed, as may be seen from manuscript communications, especially about the middle of the 18th century, a great volume. In the year 1749 twenty-five ships with 7049 Germans landed at Philadelphia alone. During the time from 1750 to 1752 over 18,000 are said to have arrived. Especially strong was the

exodus in the year 1759, when nominally 22,000 Palatines, Badensians, and Würtembergers set foot on the soil of the New World at Philadelphia. [This statement as to the large number of immigrants in 1759 is evidently erroneous, for German immigration was practically suspended from 1756 to 1761, during the French and Indian War.] Among the Englishmen dwelling in the English colonies, the great number of Germans coming in every year infused for a time a downright uneasiness. Already in the year 1727 they desired the government to put a check upon German immigration, lest otherwise the Germans might gain the preponderance and make the colonies of the English crown alienate. "The Germans are coming," so it reads in the letter of an Englishman to the government, descended from the year 1755, "in such strength, that they can soon be in a position to give us laws and language into the bargain."

THE REDEMPTIONERS AND THE ORIGIN OF GERMAN ASSOCIATIONS.

It cannot fail to appear that the rapidly increasing emigration to America would very soon of necessity produce unfortunate conditions of every kind. The means of transportation at that time were thoroughly inadequate to the demands made upon them. The number of ships fitted for transporting large numbers of people was very small, and their interior equipment left well-nigh everything to be desired. Emigration officers who concerned themselves about the safe progress and appropriate maintenance of the emigrants were unknown. The whole concern about the latter things lay exclusively in the hands of the Dutch and English ship-owners, who owed responsibility to no one.

But who were these ship-owners? Many of them had acquired their wealth in the traffic with negro slaves, which through robbery or barter they had obtained on the shores of Africa and had brought to the European colonies

established in America. When the opportunity offered itself these ship-owners and their captains did not at all hesitate to turn their attention to piracy. As to the moral principles of these gentlemen, the case therefore stands decidedly bad, so that it is not particularly remarkable when we see these traders in black human flesh gradually extend their operations to a traffic in white human flesh also.

To that end the constantly increasing mania for emigration offered the most excellent opportunity. Intelligent utilization of this opportunity made it needless to sail to Guinea and risk their lives by the forcible seizure of slaves; for the white slaves rushed voluntarily into the net of these dealers in men. As a bait there served a method, which had not merely the advantage of simplicity of nature, but also bore deceptively the mark of the benevolent purpose, of noble-minded assistance, on its face. Under the pretext of being helpful to those persons desirous of emigrating, whose means was not sufficient, the ship-owners offered to furnish them with passage over at once, and to take instead of the cash payment a bond, by which arrangement they would be able in America to discharge their indebtedness by labor performed.

From such relations concluded with the emigrants there accrued to the ship-owners so handsome a profit, that they staked everything upon it, to bring the emigration movement still more to a flood. To this end they gave out not only the most exaggerated descriptions of the advantages of America, but they also sent recruiting officers into those lands which produced emigrants the more readily. For this purpose they selected persons who already had been in America and were of influence, to give information to those who were anxious to seek their fortune there. They did this naturally, because they set forth the prevailing conditions in the colonies of the New World in the rosiest light. Each servant boy was himself to be a master, each maid a

gracious mistress, the peasant a nobleman, the townsman a count. Money could be earned in heaps; the laws as also the government, were made only in conformity with good opinion. In this manner the handsomely dressed gentlemen, with gold chains, watches, and rings displayed, and traveling in stately coaches from village, from town to town, with trains of attendants, succeeded in stimulating yet more the existing disposition among the poor people to replace their prevailingly unfortunate circumstances with better, indeed with splendid, ones. The homely people believed the fine gentlemen, who so well understood how to talk, simply in everything they said; they believed that every man in America could be his own master, have land in abundance, and that in a short time, with only ordinary diligence, it would necessarily bring him to a state of existence such as in Germany it would be permitted only to a nobleman to enjoy. If they were not able to pay their passage immediately, that, so declared the dragnet-men, should be no hindrance. The ship-master would defray it all—yes, he was ready, moreover, to give in advance the cost of their maintenance, as well as anything else becoming necessary. Through such skillful misrepresentations, thousands upon thousands of the poor, deluded people let themselves be inveigled into signing the contracts laid before them by the emigration agents, only to find out later that they had fallen victims to unprincipled scoundrels, and that they must purchase the thing received with an immensely dear value in return—with the best years of their life.

The first rude awakenings were awaiting them already in the shipping-ports, where their sojourn was protracted through all sorts of pretexts, till those emigrants who had money had spent the bulk of it at the inns, whose owners were in collusion with the ship-owners. Then, for the unfortunate ones, there was no other way except the engagement given to the ship-owners, to discharge by

means of labor all expense that might accrue through their maintenance during their passage over.

When the contract was sealed, they finally went aboard, where, with people jammed in between decks, the condition of things was so horrible, that the present-day steerage passengers to America can form no idea of it. From all of the descriptions of that time that have come down to us, sounds out the indictment that the emigrants "were so densely crowded together that one sick person had to inhale the breath of another, and because of the stench, filth, and lack of food, there sprang up among them scurvy, yellow fever, dysentery, and other infectious diseases."

In what horrible manner the Dutch captains burdened their ships with this human freight, will appear from an example—the ship "April," under command of Captain de Groot, which sailed to America with emigrants in the year 1818. Although it had room for only 400 persons, it had taken on board 1200, of whom 115 died already in the harbor of Amsterdam, while 300 had to be taken back into the hospital. The sea-voyage was always long—extraordinarily long, according to our notions of to-day, and lasted at least as many weeks as days are required at present. Once in a while it came to pass that ships required several months for the voyage; so it was in the year 1752, when one ship was upon the sea 17 weeks, another 24 weeks.

The food was as bad as possible. Oftentimes the captains, under the pretext that they must guard against the danger of a famine, allowed, from the day of the start, only half-rations to be issued, and these, moreover, were of the worst sort. They gave for the most part only bread with salt meat. The schoolmaster, Gottlieb Mittelberger, who in the year 1750 went to Pennsylvania, and who wrote concerning his journey a book of travel published in the year 1756 at Frankfurt-on-the-Main, said therein: "One can hardly eat such food at all. The water, as they deal it out,

is oftentimes quite black, thick, and full of worms, so that one, even with the greatest thirst, can hardly drink it without disgust. The biscuits, or ship's bread, one is obliged to eat, although on a whole piece hardly a place the size of a dollar was good, that had not been filled with little red worms and spider-webs." In consequence of the over-crowding of the ships and the bad food, the death-rate among the emigrants was always very high. Children under seven years hardly ever stood the journey.

In the year 1775 there came a ship into Philadelphia, of whose 400 passengers not more than 50 were believed to be alive. Henry Keppeles, afterwards the first president of the German Society of Pennsylvania, relates in his day-book that of 312 wayfarers 250 perished. The mortality of those who had arrived in a number of ships coming to Philadelphia in the year 1758, was estimated at about 2,000 persons [Some other year is likely referred to here, since it is not at all probable that as many as 2,000 immigrants in all landed in 1758.]

And to what acts of brutality were the travelers exposed occasionally from the part of the crew and the captain! A Dutch captain touched at England and sold 40 stout fellows as recruits to an English recruiting-officer; another brought his passengers, instead of to Philadelphia, to the slave State of Delaware, and sold in New Castle his load as slaves. If emigrants died during the voyage, the captain and the sailors claimed as their own the property they left. All medical and other service claimed by the travelers were charged up to them at an exorbitant price, so that by the end of the voyage the indebtedness of the wayfarers would reach the highest possible amount. For the passage over, from six to ten Louisdor [from \$30 to \$50] were charged at first; later, from 14 to 17 [from \$70 to \$85].

At any rate, in conformity with the amount of the debt

and in conformity with the physical condition of the immigrant, was adjusted the period of his service to whomsoever he had to discharge his indebtedness. That thereby the value of his labor might be estimated at the most extremely low figure, it was arranged that the period of service extended over at least three years. For the loss that would accrue to the ship-owners through the dropping out of dead passengers, their available relatives, or indeed the whole company traveling together, had to become responsible to such a degree that the time of service which would have had to be fulfilled by the deceased, would be assumed by the survivors of the company. Children had thus to become responsible for their parents, parents for their children, and travelers for those with whom they traveled. What an extension of the year service this arrangement frequently meant, one may judge from the fact that in the year 1752 fifty persons, which came to Philadelphia in a Dutch ship, were put in prison until they agreed to make good the time of service of more than one hundred fellow-travelers who had died on the way of hunger and ship's-colic.

It gave the captains no trouble, at the places of landing, to turn their promissory notes and contracts closed with the so-called redemptioners, i. e., chattels, into ready money; for the redemptioners furnished such an extraordinarily cheap means of service that the English colonists pressed forward, accordingly, in throngs, in order to come into possession of them. The business was carried on in the following manner. When a ship loaded with emigrants arrived in the harber, the captain published an announcement of the fact in the newspapers, one of which advertisements, from the *Baltimore American* of February 8, 1817, we give as an example :

“German Redemptioners! The Dutch ship, *Jufvrouw Johanna*, captain, H. H. Bleeker, has arrived from Amsterdam with a multitude of farmers, day-laborers, and artisans,

who shall be sold for the stipulated period allotted to each. There are men as well as women, also a few fine-looking boys and girls. Those persons who wish to provide themselves with good servants are invited to apply to the shipmaster or to the captain."

When the purchasers came on board, it was possibly not permitted to the immigrants either to select their masters or to state their preferences concerning the work to be done. Moreover, the members of a family dared not take exception to a separation from one another, whereby it very often came to pass that the husband from the wife, the children from the parents were parted for years, many times, indeed, for ever. When the purchaser had paid the captain the accumulated debt of a redemptioner, the person bought had to follow his new master and serve him as a bond-slave till the expiration of his period of service. If the master became tired of him, or for any reason at all did not need his services any longer, he was altogether at liberty to hire out the redemptioner elsewhere or to sell him. This was accomplished either through advertisements in the newspapers or upon the "Vendu," the block, where slaves, cattle, and other property were sold. For example: "For sale, the time of service of a German bound girl (bound to service). She is a strong, fresh, and healthy wench. Has yet five years to serve."

Through ingenious resellings, those sold held no copies of their former contracts; accordingly, therefore, there followed no legal evidence, so the astonished folk found themselves entirely in the hands of their new owners, who in consequence had it in their power to extend the time of service of the redemptioner beyond the proper limit; for, in case of a difference of opinion concerning the term of service he was bound for, the redemptioner was exactly upon an equality with the negro slave, in his lack of legal standing. Without the permission of his master, he dared neither sell

nor buy anything. If he was found 16 kilometers [about 10 miles] distance from the dwelling of his owner, without written permission, this was regarded as an attempt at flight, and he would incur severe corporeal punishment. Persons who sheltered fleeing redemptioners, or were helpful to them in their flight, had to pay a penalty of 500 pounds of tobacco for every 24 hours of aid afforded. If they were accomplices unwittingly, they were threatened with the whipping-post. Whoever caught a runaway redemptioner got a reward of 200 pounds of tobacco, later, a sum of money amounting to 50 dollars. Redemptioners recovered after flight would not only have added to their time of service ten full days for each day of their absence, but they would often be frightfully mistreated besides. For their owners possessed the full privilege to punish every mistake with lashes of the whip. Of this privilege many of the brutal slave-holders made such an immoderate abuse, that a law had to be proclaimed whereby for each offence not more than ten lashes should be given.

The lot of the different redemptioners varied with the variety of human nature. Many had a good time, many a very hard one, especially if they fell into the hands of people who, out of the basest selfishness, strove to use up the strength of the redemptioner as much as possible. In such cases he would be burdened with labor to the lowest point of exhaustion, while the negro, engaged in the same service, would be spared; for the latter, forsooth, was in bondage for his whole life, and had to be kept able to work.

With female redemptioners, on the other hand, the slave-holders allowed themselves not infrequently to become guilty of abominable outrages. To that end the laws of the English colonies once in a while gave outright assistance. In Maryland, for example, there was passed in the year 1663 a law according to which white girls and women, who entered into the marriage relation with negroes or mu-

lattoes, together with the children resulting from such an alliance, became the property of the owner of the negro or mulatto in question.

The object of the law was to restrain white women from contracting marriage with persons of color. This law, however, worthless slave-holders turned to profit, in that they induced white female redemptioners, whose time of service they had acquired, into union with negroes, either by threatening, trickery, or force; whereby the slave-holder obtained full right of possession not only over the white victim, but also over the children. The abrogation of this law, which gave full support to the villainy, was first set on foot through a most unusual occurrence. Lord Baltimore, the founder and proprietor of the Maryland colony, had, when he visited his colony in the year 1681, among his domestics a girl, "Nellie," who was bound to pay the cost of her passage over by her labor as a servant. Before the stipulated time was out, Lord Baltimore went back to England, but he sold beforehand the rest of Nellie's time of service to a country-man located in the colony, who, after two months, coupled Nellie with one of his negro slaves, and thereby obtained permanent possession over her.

When Lord Baltimore learned of the occurrence, he of course brought about the abrogation of the law of the year 1663, but he was not able to procure freedom for his former servant-girl or for the two children born to her. The courts were engaged with this case a long time, but in the year 1721 they came to the decision that Nellie and her children must remain slaves, since the marriage of the former and the birth of the latter took place before the repeal of the law of the year 1663.

Many similar cases finally aroused the feelings of the Germans located in the English colonies to such an extent that they, indignant over the treatment which was accorded to their fellow-countrymen, banded themselves together in

societies, the object of which consisted in the abolition of the frightful traffic in humanity. One may very appropriately denominate these societies, enduring still today, as the forerunners of the present day legislation regarding immigrants, since it was they that brought about not only the abolition of the redemptioner-state, but also the more humane treatment of emigrants on the ships and in the port towns. To them is due, therefore, the hearty thanks of those many millions of people to whom the fruits of their toilsome exertions have resulted so happily."

The second son of Johann Georg Hütwohl and Anna Sophia *nee* Andrea is Johann Peter Hütwohl, who was born in Steeg on April 27, 1713; on January 14, 1738, in his 25th year, he married Anna Katharina, the widow of Daniel Mades. Two children came from this marriage, a boy and a girl. The son is Mathias Hütwohl, born February 6, 1739. He died on his third day, February, 8, 1738. To his little sister, also, no longer period of life was allotted. The birthday of Maria Katharina Hütwohl also became her death-day. This sad day is the 10th of June, 1741. Johann Peter Hütwohl died March 8, 1788, at the age of 74 years, 10 months, and 10 days. His wife died January 30, 1772, at the age of 73 years, 4 months, and 3 days.

The daughter of Johann Georg Hütwohl and Anna Sophia *nee* Andrea is Maria Regnia Hütwohl, born February 19, 1717.

The third son of Johann Georg Hütwohl and Anna Sophia *nee* Andrea is Johann Gerhardt Hütwohl, born August 8, 1719; died September 17, 1740.

Their youngest son is Johann Ulrich Hütwohl. He was born January 18, 1723, and died April 15, 1724.

The daughter of Georg Hütwohl and Anna Sophia *nee* Lieschied was Sophia Margaretha Hütwohl, born April 3, 1653.

The third son of Georg Hütwohl and Anna Sophia *nee*

Lieschied was Hans Georg Hütwohl. He was born September 10, 1654; married Anna Gertrud *nee* Donner, February 1, 1684; and died July 23, 1691. From his marriage with Anna Gertrud *nee* Donner came two children: 1. Johann Georg Hütwohl, born May 3, 1685. He married Anna Elisabeth *nee* Trapp. To them was given a child, May 5, 1709. Name, generation, and other facts concerning the same have not been ascertained. 2. Margarethe Elisabeth Hütwohl, born July 4, 1686. Further facts are wanting.

1152434

The fourth son of Georg Hütwohl and Anna Sophia *nee* Lieschied was Johann Jakob Hütwohl, born August 7, 1659, and died February 14, 1664.

The fifth son of Georg Hütwohl and Anna Sophia *nee* Lieschied was Johann Peter Hütwohl. He was born July 20, 1662, and married Margaretha Ursula *nee* Eicher on February 7, 1690. From this marriage sprang four children, two boys and two girls, whose names were Anna Regina, Johann Paulus, Johann Henrich, and Christina Elisabetha Hütwol. Margaretha Ursula *nee* Eicher died in the year 1717. On February 22, 1718, Johann Peter Hütwohl took as his second wife Anna Margaretha *nee* Wage, a widow, who nevertheless remained childless. Johann Peter Hütwohl died at the age of 62 years, on the 18th of August, 1724.

The oldest daughter of Johann Peter Hütwohl and Margaretha Ursula *nee* Eicher, Anna Regina Hütwohl, was born January 27, 1692, and died at the early age of seven years, on January 11, 1699.

Moreover, the older of the two sons, Johann Paulus Hütwohl, died in his very early youth. He was born January 2, 1695, and died March 30, 1699, at the age of four years.

On the other hand, the second son of Johann Peter Hütwohl and Margaretha Ursula *nee* Eicher, Johann Henrich

Hütwohl, attained to an age of 61 years and 9 months. He, the race representative, was born March 15, 1698. He married Sophie Margaretha *nee* Schrupp of Manubach, January 10, 1719. The latter died at the age of 53 years and 2 months, on July 5, 1753.

Her husband followed her in death on December 15, 1759. At a certain period of his life Johann Henrich Hütwohl occupied the office of an assistant judge; besides, he was sexton in Steeg.

The second daughter of Johann Peter Hütwohl and Margaretha Ursula *nee* Eicher was Christina Elisabetha Hütwohl, born August 3, 1700.

The race representative, Johann Henrich Hütwohl, and Sophia Margaretha *nee* Schrupp of Manubach were blessed with eight children, four boys and four girls.

The oldest child was a daughter, Anna Katharina Hütwohl, born April 1, 1720; died March 27, 1722.

The second-oldest daughter, Christina Elisabeth Hütwohl, was born September 1, 1721.

Here followed twins, Johann Peter Hütwohl and Anna Regina Hütwohl, born September 10, 1723. Johann Peter Hütwohl married Christina Margaretha *nee* Fischer, in the year 1755. Her father was a landlord at "The Lion," in Bacharach. In the year 1757 Johann Peter Hütwohl was appointed field-guard. Anna Regina Hütwohl was not even a year old. She died July 7, 1724.

The fourth daughter of Johann Henrich Hütwohl was Katharina Elisabeth Hütwohl. She was born August 19, 1725, and died as early as August 25th of the same year.

On July 5, 1726, was born the second of Johann Henrich Hütwohl and Sophie Margaretha Schrupp, Johann Daniel Hütwohl. He married, in Sobernheim, on July 13, 1752, Anna Magdalena *nee* Kusz, of Sobernheim. At the time of his marriage he was burgo-master. Johann Daniel Hütwohl kept a journal, in which he described

the current events of his time. His notes on the Seven Years War are interesting to read. Each year he closed with a devout wish. The most important entries from the journal are the following:

1750 was throughout a year of rough weather. In June there was snow-lying on the mountains. Especially did the wheat, which at that time already was in blossom, suffer great injury in the milk-period, so that from 100 bundles were threshed at the highest from 3 to $3\frac{1}{2}$ measures of grain. Johann Daniel Hütwohl had this year only two loads of white wine and an a am [about 40 gallons] of red wine in the cellar.

"1752. On the 12th of March, toward evening, a fire shot out of the heavens, resembling a crown drawing after it a pale train, so that, those who saw it thought it must then and there have fallen upon the earth, yet it was not so. (Comet.)

1752 was a good wine year. In the first half of the year the weather was warm, so that the blossoms came out especially fine. In the second half of the year there were frequent warm rains, so that the vine kept unusually rank, and in consequence Johann Daniel Hütwohl was able to put away four loads of white wine—twice as much as two years before.

The year 1753 was also a right favorable wine year. September set in much the same as the preceding months, with warm sunshine throughout, without giving any rain, according as one earnestly desired. October then gave a good warm rain, so that the clusters became quite full and mature. Although the wine left nothing to be desired as to quality, yet more than half of it remained on hands. The reason lay in this, that the Dutch merchants for some years past no more had access to the wine of Steeg, as formerly. The aforesaid merchants had the right, with the Lower Valleys and the Upper Valleys, to fix the price of wine; ac-

cordingly, they controlled practically all of the wine. In the year 1739 the Hollanders stopped buying wine from these sections, because the selfsame districts laid a very heavy toll upon the Rhenish wines, while the French wines went free.

In the year 1754, and more particularly, in the month of September, his Electoral Highness gave permission for a new road to be laid out from Holzthor to Bacharach, up towards Nauheim, from there by the ruined Bacharach castle, and so further upon the mountain. (*Alte Chausse.*) The work on the new road was undertaken again this spring, with energy, and was carried on for the whole summer, to the end of the year. However, upon the mountain the subjects of the High Bailiff of Steeg, by order of his most gracious lordship, have altogether at their own expense carried the road forward to the Simmern boundary. This road has already cost an enormous amount of labor, and will yet require very much work. The municipality had a public-road section, of 202 rods from Dichtelbach on to the Simmern boundary, assigned to it for working, by the government office. Because the section was judged to be at this time too far distant from the municipality, they have deemed it best to auction off the work to the lowest bidder. But the municipality has found more work than it had assigned it before, and therefore has suffered an evident loss.

For the defraying of the cost, therefore, the sheep-run was leased for four years to the forester, Lebersorg, of Bacharach. Johann Daniel Hütwohl is of the opinion that, whether the cattle and the people of the community shall reap profit thereby, time must show; it is not done with his will, and for the evil results which they hereby may have drawn upon themselves he is not responsible.

In the year 1757 the burgomaster, Johann Daniel Hütwohl, put the young men of the town under bond. They must provide leather buckets for the putting out of fire. Formerly they had also to provide a cask of wine.

The citizens were taken in at the age of 18.

From the marriage of Burgomaster Johann Daniel Hütwohl with Anna Magdalena *nee* Kusz, came ten children, six boys and four girls. Their names are: Anna Henriette Hütwohl, Johann Peter Hütwole, Johann Gabriel Hütwohl, Friedrich Peter Hütwolh, Heinrich Jacob Hütwohl, Anna Elisabetha Hütwohl, Katharina Margaratha Hütwohl, Friederica Christina Hütwohl, Johann Friedrich Hütwohl, and Johann Daniel Hütwohl.

Burgomaster Johann Daniel Hütwohl died December 26, 1811, in Steeg, at the age of 85 years, 5 months, and 21 days. His wife, Anna Magdalena, had died of consumption on the 4th of February, 1788, at the age of 54 years, 2 months, and 3 days.

The third-oldest son, the 7th child of Johann Henrich Hütwohl and Sophie Margaretha *nee* Schrupp of Manubach, was Henrich Wilhelm Hütwohl, born July 26, 1727; who died July 19, 1730, aged 3 years.

The youngest son of Johann Henrich Hütwohl and Sophie Margaretha *nee* Schrupp was Nikolaus Jakob Hütwohl, born October 13, 1730; who died July 11, 1736, at the age of 5 years and 9 months.

The oldest child of Burgomaster Johann Daniel Hütwohl and Anna Magdalena *nee* Kusz was Anna Henriette Hütwohl, born May 11, 1754.

The second child of Burgomaster Johann Daniel Hütwohl, and Anna Magdalena *nee* Kusz was Johann Peter Hütwohl, born April 5, 1756. He married Maria Katharina Mayer. To them was given, July 5, 1781, a daughter, named Katharina Hütwohl.

The third child of Burgomaster Johann Daniel Hütwohl and Anna Magdalena *nee* Kusz was Johann Gabriel Hütwohl, born January 26, 1758. Further facts concerning him have not been discovered.

The fourth child of Burgomaster Johann Daniel Hüt-

wohl and Anna Magdalena *nee* Kusz was Friedrich Peter Hütwohl, born January 6, 1760. Friedrich Peter Hütwohl moved from Steeg to Kirchberg, and thus became the race-father of the Kirchberg line. On April 8, 1788, Friedrich Peter Hütwohl married the butcher's daughter, Katharina Elisabetha Schneider, also an inhabitant of Kirchberg. Their marriage was blessed with seven children, 5 boys and two girls. Their names were: Anna Elisabetha Hütwohl, Daniel Wilhelm Hütwohl, Karl Ludwig Hütwohl, Katharina Friederike Hütwohl, Friedrich Ludwig Hütwohl, called Karl, Adam Hütwohl, and Franz Hütwohl.

The oldest daughter of Friedrich Peter Hütwohl and Katharina .Elisabetha *nee* Schneider was Anna Elisabetha Hütwohl. She was born November 13, 1789, married a Fuchsz of Kirchberg in the year 1810, and died at the early age of 22, on April 14, 1812. She left behind her two little children, a boy and a girl, named Friedrich Peter Fuchsz and Anna Elisabeth Fuchsz, who were brought up by the Hütwohl family.

Friedrich Peter Fuchsz died in 1894. Anna Elisabetha Fuchsz was born April 12, 1812; married Ludwig Fuchsz in the year 1833; and died February 28, 1863.

The oldest son of Friedrich Peter Hütwohl and Katharina Elisabetha *nee* Schneider was Daniel Wilhelm Hütwohl. He was born September 4, 1791; married Karoline Wüllenweber May 2, 1815; and died in the year 1871, in his 80th year. From his marriage came six children, there were three boys and three girls. Their names were: Peter Hütwohl, Katharina Hütwohl, Ludwig Hütwohl called Friedrich Peter, Regina Hütwohl, Philippine Hütwohl, and Friedrich Hütwohl.

The oldest son of Daniel Wilhelm Hütwohl and Karoline *nee* Wüllenweber was Peter Hütwohl. He was born September 19, 1817; married Julie Keller in the year 1846; and died January 7, 1894, at the age of 76 years. He was a

soap-maker, and as such lived first in Kirchberg, but later he got possession of the bone-mill near Maitzborn, where he lived and died.

The second child of Daniel Wilhelm Hütwohl and Karoline *nee* Wüllenweber was Katharina Hütwohl. She was born April 24, 1819, and died January 7, 1832, at the age of 12 years.

The third child of Daniel Wilhelm Hütwohl and Karoline *nee* Wüllenweber was Ludwig Hütwohl, called Friederich Peter. He was born March 20, 1821; he remained in his father's house, continued his father's business, and carried on the business of innkeeping besides. At the beginning of his fiftieth year he married Friederike Wilhelmine Hütwohl of Steeg. The latter was born February 19, 1831, but died as early as November 19, 1855, in her second child-bed. [Ludwig Hütwohl must have been married at the age of thirty, instead of fifty.] She left behind her two children, a boy and a girl, named Karoline Hütwohl and Peter Hütwohl. Ludwig Hütwohl married as his second wife Elisabeth Fuchsz of Kirchberg. From this marriage came forth three children, a boy and two girls. Their names are: Heinrich Hütwohl, Margarethe Hütwohl, and Wilhelmine Hütwohl. Ludwig Hütwohl died March 25, 1892, at the age of 71 years.

The first child of Ludwig Hütwohl and Friederike Wilhelmine Hütwohl is Karoline Hütwohl. She was born December 15, 1851; married Wilhelm Weber, owner of a beer brewery, March 31, 1888; and lives now as the Widow Weber in Kirchberg.

The second child of Ludwig Hütwohl and Friederike Wilhelmine Hütwohl is Peter Hütwohl, master-butcher in Bingen. He was born November 2, 1855; married on February 27, 1887, Martha Groszmann of Frankfurt-on-the-Main, who was born February 2, 1864. From their marriage came four children, three boys and a girl. Their names

are: Fritz Ludwig Hütwohl, born April 14, 1888; Heinrich Eduard Berthold Hütwohl, born November 27, 1889; Else Maria Hütwohl, born June 30, 1891; and Gottlieb Hütwohl, born March 3, 1893.

The first child of Ludwig Hütwohl and Elisabethe *nee* Fuchsz is Heinrich Hütwohl, born January 18, 1862. He married Margarethe Steil, on April 16, 1891. He lives in the ancestral house in Kirchberg, and is a butcher and inn-keeper.

The second child of Ludwig Hütwohl and Elisabethe *nee* Fuchsz is Margarethe Hütwohl, born September 18, 1858. In the year 1887 she married the schoolmaster, Hesz, in Kirchberg.

The third child of Ludwig Hütwohl and Elisabethe *nee* Fuchsz is Wilhelmine Hütwohl, born November 21, 1868. She married the inn-keeper, Ludwig Fuchsz, of Kirchberg, on April 6, 1893.

The fourth child of Daniel Wilhelm Hütwohl and Karoline *nee* Wüllenweber was Regina Hütwohl, born February 7, 1824. She married the receiver, Jac. Harlos, in the year 1848; she died October 16, 1890, at the age of 66 years. She brought forth three children, two girls and a boy. Her children are: 1. Karoline Harlos, born August 7, 1849; married in 1878 to the teacher, Kusz, in Kreuznach; died on the 8th of October, 1879. 2. Wilhelmine Harlos, born January 10, 1857; died December 5, 1880. 3. Heinrich Harlos, born February 25, 1854; married, on the 21st of February, 1876, to Wilhelmine Kessel. He is a teacher in Kirchberg.

The fifth child of Daniel Wilhelm Hütwohl and Karoline *nee* Wüllenweber was Philippine Hütwohl. She was born December 4, 1826; married, in the year 1847, to the schoolmaster, Kauer; and died on March 23, 1883, at the age of 57 years. She had four children, three boys and a girl: 1. Professor Kauer, of Neuwied, born December 7, 1849; married, in the year 1877, to Maria Weber; died at the age

of 45 years, on December 25, 1894. 2. Teacher Kauer of Coblenz, born February 5, 1852; married, in 1877, to Amalie Sauer. 3. Pauline Kauer, born June 10, 1854; married, February 9, 1878, to Karl Lerner; died June 7, 1894, at the age of 50 years. Teacher Rudolf Kauer, of Sobernheim, born June 29, 1856; married, in the year 1879, to Katharina Schlarb; died April 12, 1896, at the age of 39 years.

The sixth child of Daniel Wilhelm Hütwohl and Karoline *nee* Wüllenweber was Friedrich Hütwohl, born February 7, 1829; married, in 1854, to Katharina Wüllenweber; and died on the 27th of March, 1879, at the age of 50 years.

The third child of Friedrich Peter Hütwohl and Katharina Elisabeth *nee* Schneider was Karl Ludwig Hütwohl, born June 19, 1793. He married Regina Schüler, December 3, 1822; and died in the year 1876, as a soap-maker in Kirchberg, at the age of 83 years.

The fourth child of Friedrich Peter Hütwohl and Katharina Elisabeth *nee* Schneider was Katharina Friederike Hütwohl, born August 5, 1796. Her husband was the saddler, Sturm, of Simmern.

The fifth child of Friedrich Peter Hütwohl and Katharina Elisabeth *nee* Schneider was Friedrich Ludwig Hütwohl, called Karl. He was born May 13, 1799, and married Anna Katharina Hahn, September 23, 1833. He was a farmer. His son, Teacher Friedrich Hütwohl, was born in February, 1829, at Kirchberg; from 1849 to 1851 he attended the seminary in Neuwied, and was then appointed as teacher in Jahrsfeld (Westerwald). On the 9th of June, 1854, he entered upon his second professorship in Simmern, below Dhaun and was active in this position till his death on the 3rd of September, 1887. In October, 1855, he married Elisabeth Giloy of Simmern-unter-Dhaun. She died in the year 1898. Their marriage was blessed with two children, Friedrich Karl and Katharine. The former attended, till his fifteenth year, the pro-gymnasium at Sobernheim;

then, since he had no love for study, he returned home and went to sea. He died as a sailor of the first class, in the year 1892, in a hospital in New York. The daughter is unmarried, and lives in Simmern-unter-Dhaun.

The sixth child of Friedrich Peter Hütwohl and Katharina Elisabethe *nee* Schneider was Adam Hütwohl, born in the year 1801; died 1802.

The youngest child of Friedrich Peter Hütwohl and Katharina Elisabethe *nee* Schneider was Franz Hütwohl. He was born October 1, 1804, and married Wilhelmine Friederike Fey, on the 6th of January, 1829. He resided in Simmern, as a saddler and upholsterer, where he also died February 3, 1877, at the age of 72 years. He was in his journeyman-years, with his uncle in Bremen, and had from him a silver watch as a gift. The name of this uncle cannot be definitely fixed; but it was likely Johann Gabriel Hütwohl or Johann Daniel Hütwohl, sons of Burgomaster Johann Daniel Hütwohl and his wife Anna Magdalina *nee* Kusz. This uncle of Bremen was an "orphan-father" and died without children. Franz Hütwohl and Wilhelmine Fey had six children, three boys and three girls.

The first child of Franz Hütwohl and Wilhelmine Friederike Fey was Charlotte Friederike Hütwohl. She was born May 4, 1830; married Johann Madsack April 21, 1865; and died May 18, 1876, at the age of 46 years. Her son, the teacher, Hermann Madsack of Grafrath, was born December 5, 1870.

The second child of Franz Hütwohl and Wilhelmine Friederike Fey was Ludwig Hütwohl, born December 18, 1831. He emigrated to America on the 2d or 20th of May, 1850 [1860?]. There he, on account of the war, found no work—he was a paper-hanger and upholsterer; and he went to sea as a sailor. No one heard from him for a period of eleven years, till he was First-pilot on an East-Indiaman, and had passed his examination for captain. He wrote in

the beginning of the sixties from London that he, in the whole period, had neither heard German nor spoken it himself, till he, at the international exhibition in London, had heard German, and thereby had become homesick. The court-commissioner Krieger, of Zabern, his brother-in-law, had also resided in America several years (from 1866 to 1871), but never learned from him that he had married. His mother, Wilhelmine Friederike *nee* Fey, was of the opinion, however, that he had a wife in England. She knew nothing more definite thereof, since he was usually not a communicative person regarding his past. She imagined this, however, because he, in one of his letters, dated at London in the early sixties, wrote that his wife-that-was-to-be was named Karoline Sulivan, and that she lived at 11 Wells Place, Leman Street, Whitechapel, London; that his letters should be addressed to that place; that they would then be forwarded to him in whatever part of the world he might be. He was manager for a ship-owner of Boston or Baltimore, and died in New York, December 16, 1874, in his 43d year.

The third child of Franz Hütwohl and Wilhelmine Friederike *nee* Fey is Fritz Hütwohl, born September 10, 1833. He married Christine Johanns and, in the year 1866, emigrated to America. He lives in Jersey City, and has two sons.

The fourth child of Franz Hütwohl and Wilhelmine Friederike *nee* Fey is Regina Hütwohl, born August 7, 1838. She married the court-commissioner, Krieger, in the year 1866, and lived with him in New York from 1866 to 1871. She has three children, a son and two daughters. The older daughter is Julie Krieger, born August 31, 1867, in New York. The second daughter is Elise Krieger, born January 23, 1872, in Simmern. The son is named Franz August Krieger, and was born August 3, 1874, at St. Avold in Lothringen. He attended the royal lyceum at Strasburg from his 6th to his 10th year, and the gymnasium

at Offenburg in Baden from 14 to 18; he graduated in the first class; served from 1893 to 1894 in the 105th regiment at Strasburg, as a single-year man, and has been, since April 1, 1894, on the board of tax-directors at Strasburg, where he passed the examination, in June, 1896, for tax-comptroller.

The fifth child of Franz Hütwohl and Wilhelmine Friederike *nee* Fey is Franz Hütwohl, born August 28, 1838, in Simmern. He married Elise *nee* Gredtsch, in the year 1866. He emigrated to America in the year 1864, lives in Brooklyn, and has five children, three boys and two girls: Lina Hütwohl, Philipp Hütwohl, Elisabeth Hütwohl, Franz Hütwohl, and Fritz Hütwohl.

The youngest daughter of Franz Hütwohl and Wilhelmine Friederike *nee* Fey is Julie Hütwohl of Simmern, born February 16, 1847.

The fifth child of Burgomaster Johann Daniel Hütwohl and Anna Magdalena *nee* Kusz was Heinrich Jakob Hütwohl. He was born January 25, 1762; married Maria Philippine *nee* Baszmann of St. Goar; and died August 3, 1820. His wife was likewise born on January 25, 1762. Heinrich Jakob Hütwohl and Maria Phillipine *nee* Baszmann had eight children, one boy and seven girls; Katharina Elisabeth Hütwohl, Maria Wilhelmine Hütwohl, Johanna Katharina Hütwohl, Friedrich Daniel Hütwohl, Johanna Charlotte Hütwohl, Katharina Regina Hütwohl, Philippine Margaretha Hütwohl, and Anna Elisabeth Hütwohl.

The first daughter of Heinrich Jakob Hütwohl and Maria Philippine *nee* Baszmann was Katharina Elisabetha Hütwohl, born October 6, 1788; died December 6, 1807.

Their second daughter was Maria Welhelmine Hütwohl, wife of Hermann Prasz; born July 18, 1790; died March 10, 1862, at Steeg, in her 72d year.

Their third daughter was Johanna Katharina Hütwohl, born October 21, 1791.

Their fourth daughter was Johanna Charlotte Hütwohl, born June 11, 1795; died February 9, 1798, of small-pox.

Their fifth daughter was Katharina Regina Hütwohl, born July 11, 1798. On February 28, 1819, she was betrothed to Johann Luppert Hesz. The wedding was on March 15, 1819. She died November 16, 1826, at the age of 27 years,—7 years and 9 months after her marriage.

Their sixth daughter was Philippine Margaretha Hütwohl, born February 26, 1801. She married Johann Jakob Herz, January 10, 1824, and died the same year, February 11, 1824.

The youngest daughter was Anna Elisabeth Hütwohl. She was born December 17, 1802, and married Johann Jakob Graszmann, December 15, 1822.

The fourth child of Heinrich Jakob Hütwohl and Maria Philippine *nee* Baszmann of St. Goar was the race representative, Friedrich Daniel Hütwohl; born August 5, 1793; married, February 13, 1819, to Christine Elisabeth *nee* Zahn; and died at the age of 61 years, in May, 1854. His wife, Christine Elisabeth *nee* Zahn, died at the age of 41 years, December 20, 1873. From their marriage sprang ten children, six boys and four girls, whose names are the following: Katharina Philippine Hütwohl, Johann Jakob Hütwohl; Anna Katharina Hütwohl, Friedrich Daniel Hütwohl, Wilhelm Hütwohl, Wilhelmine Fiederike Hütwohl, Johann Daniel Hütwohl, Maria Elisabetha Hütwohl, Heinrich Peter Hütwohl, and Heinrich Peter Hütwohl.

Katharina Philippine Hütwohl was born July 2, 1821; married Joh. Heinrich Merkelback of Oberdiebach, December 19, 1855; and died, after her marriage had been dissolved, as a divorce-widow, February 20, 1892, in Steeg, at the house of Johann Daniel Hütwohl, her brother.

The second child of Johann Daniel Hütwohl and Christine Elisabeth *nee* Zahn was Johann Jacob Hütwohl, born January 25, 1823. He married, January 8, 1843, at the age

of 19 years, 11 months, and 17 days, Maria Katharina *nee* Prasz, who was born March 23, 1822, and who, at the time of her wedding, was 20 years, 9 months, and 16 days old.

He had been brought up for the trade of cooperage, already followed by his ancestors in his father's house; and had served his apprenticeship from September 8, 1839, to September 8, 1841, in Bacharach.

After taking possession of the ancestral residence, June 1, 1855, he conducted also the associated brewery and business of inn-keeping. Thoroughly familiar with the raising and culture of vines, he produced good home-made wines, which built up for his house a reputation and celebrity which, after the construction of the Rhine Railway and the highway from Bacharach to Hundsrück, from 1858 to 1860, continued with unabated vigor.

He succeeded also in building up recognition abroad for the wines of Steeg, and in organizing a wine trade, which is now being carried on by his sons, Peter and Jacob.

Misfortune, alas, did not pass him by. On February 13, 1882, a fire broke out in a neighboring house, which laid the old ancestral dwelling of the Hütwohls in ashes. A new house, No. 35, sprang up upon the selfsame spot, and simultaneously he built for his son Jacob No. 34, adjacent. He built also a part of the cellarage No. 19 F.

He possessed a never-wearying industry, and provided for the welfare of his family, who will cherish his memory always in honor.

He died October 10, 1898, at the age of 75 years, 8 and one-half months, after his wife had preceded him in death, May 22, 1892, at the age of 70 years and 2 months.

On the table of illustrations, Nos. 1 and 2 are the pictures of Johann Jacob Hütwohl, Sen., and his wife.

His wife was blessed with seven children, five boys and two girls, whose names are here given in the order of birth: Friedrich Peter Hütwohl, Friedrich Wilhelm Hütwohl,



5.
Jacob Hütwohl jr.
Seite 59.



8.
Hech. Jacob Hütwohl.
Seite 60.



6.
Sophie Hütwohl.
Seite 50.



4.
Henriette Hütwohl.



7.
Peter Hütwohl jr.
Seite 58.



3.
Peter Hütwohl sr.



2.
Maria Kath.
Hütwohl



1.
Jacob
Hütwohl
senior.

wife of Philip Borniger of Steeg, and has seven children, two sons and five daughters. Their names are: Sophie Borniger, Helene Borniger, Philipp Borniger, Lina Borniger, Wilhelmine Boniger, Jettchen Borniger, and Heinrich Borniger. Sophie Borniger was born February 17, 1868, in Steeg. She married Adolf Mall, of Steeg, a merchant descended from Oehringen, and has three children, Karl Mall, Arnold Mall, and Paul Mall. Helene Borniger was born September 1, 1869, in Steeg; she married Professor Bottler, headmaster of the gymnasium at Mülhausen in Elsasz, and has three children, two boys and a girl: Helene Bottler, Adolf Bottler, and Hans Bottler.

The merchant, Philipp Borniger, was born in Steeg, October 13, 1870.

Lina Borniger was born December 29, 1872; she married Georg Gresch, of Nauheim, near Steeg, a merchant born in Dromersheim (Rheinhessen), December 1, 1899, and has a little son named Jacob Gresch.

Wilhelmine Borniger was born June 15, 1873 [?], and married Fraz Berner of Oehringen (Württemberg), August 25, 1897.

Jettchen Borniger was born May 6, 1881.

Heinrich Borniger was born June 19, 1884.

The fourth child of Johann Jacob Hütwohl and Maria Katharina *nee* Prasz was Friederike Hütwohl, born April 19, 1852. She married Jacob Mades, of Rheinböllen, and died April 13, 1893. She had two daughters, Johanna Mades and Henrietta Mades. The former is married to the winemerchant, Reinrich Eschnauer, of Oberingelheim.

The fifth child of Johann Jacob Hütwohl and Maria Katharina *nee* Prasz is Johann Jacob Hütwohl. He was born February 17, 1855; was brought up as a merchant, and married Anna Sophia Johanna Mathilde *nee* Lang, of Bacharach, May 17, 1884. His wife was born January 4, 1864. At his instance the foregoing history has been gotten up.

(Nos. 5 and 6 of the picturetable are the portraits of Jacob Hütwohl, Jr., and his wife.) The marriage of Anna Sophia Johanna Mathilde *nee* Lang and Johann Jacob Hütwohl, who, in partnership with his brother, Friedrich Peter Hütwohl, has brought the winetrade up to its present standing, was blessed with seven children, three boys and four girls: Maria Christine Hütwohl, born April 23, 1885; Sophie Hütwohl, born June 20, 1886, and died the same day; Heinrich Jacob Hütwohl (No. 8 of the picturetable), born August 16, 1887; Ida Charlotte Karoline Ottilie Hütwohl, born December 24, 1889; Alfred Friedrich Peter Hütwohl, born December 8, 1890; Georg Walther Hütwohl, born September 4, 1892; and Marie Henriette Hedwig Hütwohl, born February 2, 1894.

The sixth child of Johann Jacob Hütwohl and Maria Katharina *nee* Prasz was Heinrich Ludwig Hütwohl, born September 7, 1859, died March 25, 1861.

The last child of Johann Jacob Hütwohl and Maria Katharina *nee* Prasz is Heinrich Josua Hütwohl, born December 17, 1862. He attended the Bingen highschool and the institute at St. Goarshausen, began his merchant apprenticeship in Cologne, and ought to have completed it in the trade of his fathers, but he left on December 6, 1881, for North America, where he and others stopped at Denver, Colorado.

Many efforts of the family caused his return on the 6th of June, 1883. On October 1, 1883, he enlisted as a one-year volunteer in the first Regiment Field-Guard Artillery, at Berlin, whence, on the 13th of May, 1884, he disappeared; and apart from that we have not had the least evidence of his existence to the present.

The third child of Fredrich Daniel Hütwohl and Christine Elisabeth *nee* Zahn is Anna Katharina Hütwohl, born April 8, 1825. She married, January 25, 1844, Heinrich Jacob Lieschied, vinedresser of Steeg, born August

11, 1826; they celebrated their golden wedding, January 28, 1899. She has four daughters:

1. Karoline Lieschied, born January 18, 1852; married April 5, 1872, to Clemens Mudersbach, of Boppard. Eight children.

2. Henriette Lieschied, born September 27, 1853; married May 6, 1873, to Peter Eberhard of Steeg; she remained childless.

3. Wilhelmine Lieschied, born January 16, 1826; married Karl Brühl of Wiesbaden, February 10, 1876. Seven children.

4. Helene Lieschied, born October 25, 1863; married Adolf Hesz, butler to Jacob Hütwohl, February 13, 1890. Two children.

The fourth child of Friedrich Daniel Hütwohl and Christine Elisabeth *nee* Zahn was Friedrich Daniel Hütwohl, born December 26, 1826, died January 7, 1831, at the age of four years.

The fifth child of Friedrich Daniel Hütwohl and Christine Elisabeth *nee* Zahn was the merchant, Wilhelm Hütwohl, born April 17, 1829. He married Eleonore *nee* Baümer, from Lünen near Dortmund, November 15, 1856, and died September 2, 1884, in Cappenberg, near Lünen. His wife, Eleonore *nee* Baümer, was born March 30, 1830, and died December 12, 1884. From this marriage sprang six children, a boy and five girls.

1. Christine Wilhelmine Hütwohl, born June 20, 1857; married, October 25, 1877, to Karl Gürker of Hameln-on-the Weser.

2. Johanna Elisabetha Charlotte Hütwohl, born March 19, 1859; married November 8, 1878, to Otto Dieckerhoff of Recklinghausen, in Westphalia.

3. Louise Emilie Philippine Hütwohl, born February, 28, 1861; married, May 2, 1882, to Adolf Cordes, of Witten.

4. Charlotte Henriette Eleonore Hütwohl, born May

13, 1864; married, June 21, 1890, to Heinrich Jacob Hütwohl, of Bendorf, who was born July 31, 1867, the son of the merchant and landlord, Heinrich Hütwohl, and Agnes *nee* Kalb of Castellaun.

5. Heinrich Adolf Hütwohl, born March 2, 1867; married August 6, 1895, to Clara Emilie *nee* Flues, of Elberfeld, who was born July 23, 1873. Heinrich Adolf Hütwohl lives at the present in Bendorf, and is associated with his brother-in-law, Heinrich Hütwohl. From his marriage with Clara Emilie *nee* Flues, two children have come forth: 1. Karl Wilhelm Adolf Hütwohl, born February 5, 1897, and Heinrich Otto Hans Hütwohl, born November 21, 1899.

6. Alwine Christine Wilhelmine Hütwohl, born in Cappenberg, near Lünen, in Westphalia, October 11, 1868; married, May 7, 1896, to Karl Espelmann, Eisenbahn station assistant, in Duisberg.

The sixth child of Friedrich Daniel Hütwohl and Christine Elisabethe *nee* Zahn was Wilhelmine Friederike Hütwohl, born February 19, 1831. She married Ludwig Hütwohl from Kirchberg in the year 1850, and died in her second childbed, November 19, 1855.

The seventh child of Friedrich Daniel Hütwohl and Christine Elisabethe *nee* Zahn is Johann Daniel Hütwohl, vinedresser in Steeg, born April 27, 1833. He married February 18, 1859, Anna!Sohia *nee* Hemp, of Henschhausen, born February 18, 1834, died July 21, 1867. From this marriage sprang five children, four boys and a girl.

1. Vinedresser Friedrich Daniel Hütwohl of Steeg, born November 30, 1859.

2. Vinedresser Peter Ferdinand Hütwohl of Steeg, born February 11, 1862.

3. Gustav Adolf Hütwohl, baker and confectioner in Bacharach, born September 11, 1863. He married, April 17, 1790, Clara Fuchs, of Bacharach, who was born June 12, 1867. Their marriage has been blessed with four chil-

dren, three boys and a girl: Gustav Adolf Hütwohl, born January 16, 1891; Friedrich Wilhelm Hütwohl, born January 3, 1893; Karl Hütwohl, born January 10, 1895, and Antoinette Hütwohl, born July 1, 1790[?].

4. Heinrich Peter Hütwohl, born July 17, 1865; married Katharina Klimm, of Offenbach, and lives as a merchant in Frankfurt-on-the-Main.

5. Sophie Phillipine Elisabethe Hütwohl, born May 30, 1867.

The eighth child of Friedrich Daniel Hütwohl and Christine Elisabethe *nee* Zahn is Maria Elisabethe Hütwohl, born August 27, 1835; married, October 13, 1861, to Peter Heesz, a teacher in Niederkleen. She lives as a widow in Hamburg with her daughter, the wife of Policeofficer Hermann Schmidt.

The ninth child of Friedrich Daniel Hütwohl and Christine Elisabethe *nee* Zahn was Heinrich Peter Hütwohl, born November 14, 1838, died April 30, 1889, of diabetes. He married Agnes Kalb, from Vallendar, February 27, 1864. This marriage was blessed with five children, four boys and a girl: Heinrich Hütwohl, born July 31, 1865; Elisabeth Hütwohl, born April 8, 1867; Friedrich Hütwohl, born January 6, 1876; Wilhelm Hütwohl, born December 7, 1876, and Ernst Hütwohl, born February 5, 1878.

The last child of Friedrich Daniel Hütwohl and Christine Elisabethe *nee* Zahn is Heinrich Peter Hütwohl (No. 12 of the picture table), born August 4, 1841, in Steeg. He married, July 10, 1873, Helene Adolphine Ulrike Dunckhost, of Rostock, born January 25, 1852, in Rostock, who died December 25, 1890. Their marriage was blessed with ten children, five boys and five girls; Hedwig Hütwohl, born August 15, 1874, in Hamburg; Anna Hütwohl, born March 20, 1876, in Hamburg; Heinrich Hütwohl, born January 6, 1878, died April 14, 1881; Wilhelm Hütwohl, born November 18, 1878, died May 8,

1881; Friedrich Hütwohl, born November 23, 1879, died January 10, 1880; Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm Hütwohl, born August 6, 1881; Else Sophie Hütwohl, born February 3, 1883; Maria Auguste Hütwohl, born October 16, 1885; Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm Walther Hütwhol, born January 29, 1888; Elisabeth Gertrud Hütwohl, born May 25, 1889.

The sixth child of Burgomaster Johann Daniel Hütwohl and Anna Magdalena *nee* Kusz was Anna Elisabetha Hütwohl, born May 12, 1764.

The seventh child of Burgomaster Johann Daniel Hütwohl and Anna Magdalena *nee* Kusz was Katharina Margaretha Hütwohl, born July 4, 1766; died July 3, 1795, unmarried, of consumption.

The eighth child of Burgomaster Johann Daniel Hütwohl and Anna Magdalena *nee* Kusz was Friederica Christine Hütwohl, born July 22, 1769; died March 27, 1771.

The ninth child was the Rev. Johann Friedrich Hütwohl.

The last child was Johann Daniel Hütwohl, born February 10, 1774.

The ninth child of Burgomaster Johann Daniel Hütwohl and Anna Magdalena *nee* Kusz was the Rev. Johann Friedrich Hütwohl, born September 8, 1771, in Steeg (No. 9 of the picture table). He studied at Heidelberg and Erlangen, was vicar in Neuhofen near Mannheim, became clergyman at Altripp in 1800, at Alsenborn in 1824, and at Erpolzheim, near Dürkheim, on December 29, 1829. He was married to Wilhelmine Faber, and died the latter part of January, 1830, at Erpolzheim, near Dürkheim. There stands upon his grave, even upon the site of the graveyard of that day, the present-day church, which certainly constitutes the most beautiful monument for a minister of the gospel. A few official words of writing, which refer to him, may be given here.

Department of Religions.

Extract from the records of the Secretary of State,
At the Palace of the Tuileries,
February 19, 1806.

Napoleon, Emperor of the French and King of Italy, upon the testimony of our Minister of Religions, we have decreed and to decree the confirmation of the pastors named below at the Reformed churches whose names follow.

To-Wit:

Mr. Hütwohl, pastor of the 3d order at Altripp, Neuhoffen;

Rehhutte and Rheingönnheim.

Our Minister of Religions is charged with the execution of the present decree.

(Signed) Napoleon.

Speyer, August 22, 1816.

To

Mr. Hütwohl, Pastor at Altripp.

In the appended matter you will find the decree of appointment of the High Land-Administrations Commission, of the 11th of the month, whereby you have been appointed president of the Reform Consistory of Speyer; what your duties are in reference to the Consistory, and the affairs you have to enter upon in connection with this office.

At the same time the Consistory will be instructed to take under consideration the early filling of the Speyer parish church, whereto monthly appointments hereafter will be made.

The District Director.

() Signature.

Salary of the Protestant minister, Friedrich Hütwohl,
of Alsenborn:

	fl. Kr. Pf.
Yearly amount.....	232
Hereon the rate for the 2d quarter amounted to.....	58
Deducted for the Pastors Widow's Box....	2
Net amount remaining,	56

[Fl.—florin; Kr.—crown; Pf.—penny. The arithmetic of the above account is rather incomprehensible.]

Receipt.

The undersigned Protestant clergyman at Alsenborn makes acknowledgment that he has correctly received the amount of salary due him for the time from January 17 to March 31, 1829, in the sum of fifty-six Florins, from the royal treasurer at Kaiserslautern.

Kaiserslautern, April 1, 1829. Hütwohl.

Inspected and attested. ~

Kaiserslautern, April 10, 1829.

Royal Bavarian Domain Inspector.
(Signature.)

To Mr. Johann Friedrich Hütwohl, who already for more than sixteen years has served our congregation with industry, honesty, and truth, according as we have learned to know him most intimately from all sides, it has been decided on our part, in reference to our pastor, that we present to him in sincerity the testimonial that he, in his office, has been most skilful and diligent; in his conduct toward every man, most charitable and obliging, and has served the whole congregation most profitably. His conduct is without reproach, altogether of the sort as so well becomes a clergyman. He is, therefore, esteemed and beloved by us. Fortunate the church that has such a teacher.

So done at Altripp, August 18, 1816, by the committee of the Reformed Church.

(Their signatures follow.)

Police Office of the Kinghom.

The royal Bavarian government of the Rhine District entreats all military and civil authorities of foreign countries, under the agreement of full reciprocity, to pass without hindrance the bearer of this.

Friedrich Hütwohl, Protestant Clergyman, born in Steeg (58 years old), living and resident in Erpolsheim, who, on domestic business, is traveling through Mannheim and Maintz to Kreuznach; also to extend to him any necessary protection and assistance. This pass is valid for two months.

Given at Speyer, November 11, 1830.

The Royal Commissioner General and President of Council.

(L. S.) () Signature.

From his marriage with Wilhelmine Faber, parson's daughter of Muszbach, came fourth three sons, who were born in Altripp.

The first son was Friedrich Hütwohl, brewer in Büchenbeuren.

The second son of Johann Friedrich Hütwohl and Wilhelmine Faber was Jacob Hütwohl, during his lifetime a brewer at Neustadt on the Haardt, born May 18, 1807, in Altripp, and died December 27, 1867, in Neustadt. He was married to Elisabeth Leuchsenring, of Neustadt, who was born November 19, 1816, and died February 10, 1886. From this marriage came five daughters.

1. Mina Hütwohl, born May 22, 1839, widow of Friedrich Roszbach, of Friedberg (Hessen). Their wedding was on August 9, 1862. Their son, Wilhelm Roszbach, who, of five children, alone remains living, was born July 6,

1872. He married Maria Schulthies, of Frankfurt-on-the-Main, May, 10, 1899. On January 19, 1901, their first son, Friedrich Wilhelm Roszboch, was born. Her [Mina Hütwohl's] husband died November 25, 1894.

2. Elise Hütwohl, born July 1, 1840; widow of Lieberich, brewer in Kaiserslautern. She has two sons and a daughter.

3. Maria Hütwohl born February 10, 1826; widow of Berlinghaff, in Karlsruhe, (at present) in America; has two daughters and a son.

4. Louise Hütwohl, born October 28, 1848; wife of Rudolf Sager, railway official in Ludwigshafen; has three sons.

5. Julie Hütwohl, born January 23, 1851; widow of Friedrich Burkhardt in Neustadt; has two sons.

The third son of Johann Friedrich Hütwohl and Wilhelmine Faber was Rev. Karl Christian Hütwohl (No. 10 of the picture table), born August 29, 1809, at Altripp; died February 15, 1885, at Gimmeldingen. He was married to Maria Reisz, of Gimmeldingen, born May 5, 1807, in Gimmeldingen; died July 13, 1877, at the same place. He was from May 6, 1839, pastor for six years in Zeiskam; from December 7, 1844, for a period of 21 years in Muszbach; and from January 11, 1866, for 19 years in Gimmeldingen. He had three sons.

1. Friedrich Hütwohl, born July 3, 1840, in Zeiskam; died June 27, 1873, in Gimmeldingen. He was married to Babette Bauer, of Gimmeldingen, and left behind him a son, Karl Hütwohl, born June 28, 1866, landowner in Gimmeldingen.

2. Ludwig Hütwohl, born December 25, 1841, in Zeiskam; died July 15, 1888, in Strasburg, in Elsasz. (Railway official.) He was married to Emilie Wolfe, of Gimmeldingen, and left two daughters and a son Emilie Hütwohl, born August 6, 1870; Karoline Hütwohl, born

December 25, 1872; and Ludwig Hütwohl, born August 20, 1875, resident in Strasburg.

3. Karl Hütwohl (No. 11 of the picture table), born November 28, 1843, in Zeiskam; landowner and wine merchant in Nebstadt-on-the-Haardt. Since 1870 he has been married to Helene Wegmüller, of Haardt, born August 16, 1847. He has one daughter and two sons.

1. Anna Hütwohl, born January 3, 1871, in Gimmeldingen.

2. Friedrich Hütwohl, born November 28, 1874, in Neustadt (merchant).

3. Karl Hütwohl, born July 28, 1876, in Neustadt. Student of medicine (at present) in Heidelberg.

Herewith is the relationship of the widely ramified Hütwohl Family carried through to the present, and the history shall be close with the wish that it may contribute toward establishing the relations of kinship and in preserving the interest in the old ancestral seat of Steeg.

This delightful continuation of attachment the American branch of the family, separated for 153 years, manifests anew, in that the wife and daughter of Congressman Joel P. Hütwohl (mention on page 41), of Northfield, Minnesota, are intending to visit Steeg in the latter part of 1901.

There may also be presented the appended picture of Steeg, which, at the spot where the sun is shining, shows the present family dwellings, where of old lived those of our forefathers concerning whom the following verses speak so ingeniously; lines which were inscribed in the register of Jacob Hütwohl's tavern by a visitor to his cellar-ages, August 16, 1895.

When Bacchus, merry comrade, widely famed,
For home-seat hard upon the Rhine's green strand
Chose here the fairest spot in all the land,
It was from thenceforth Bacchus' Altar named.
Here planted he and titled the trailing vine,

And anxiously provided for its growth,
Whereby it filled each robust drinker's mouth
With excellent and stimulating wine.
But most a vale near by evoked his love;
To it the Rhine gave off a narrow way;
From dawning there till night the sunbeams played,
And there the noble wine of Steeg gushed forth.
This treasure, then, to guard and safely keep,
Chose Bacchus for himself a cunning man,
Who in the culture of the vine was skilled,
And faithful also to discharge a trust.
“Hüt wohl,” said Bacchus, garlanded in green,
“Hüt wohl” these clusters and their world-wide
 fame;
“Hüt wohl” the mountain in his sun-kissed sheen,
And “Hüt wohl” henceforth shall be called thy
 name.
And to thy sons and theirs I will insure
This guardianship henceforth, the trust commit,
So long as this wine's worth is not one whit
Made less—this boon, gift of a god, kept pure.
Friend Bacchus spake. We have to-day made test,
That pure and without fault the wine appears;
Wherfore my Steeg be for a thousand years
By Hütwohl's sons, by sonship's right, possest.

E. R.

History of the Heatwole Family
FROM THE
Landing of the Ancestors of the Race
UP TO THE PRESENT TIME
BY
D. A. HEATWOLE.
(1882.)

PREFACE.

For some time the author of the following pages has had in contemplation a brief history of the Heatwole family which has, within the present century become so numerous in Rockingham and adjoining counties in the state of Virginia.

The object of the writer in the beginning was to gather such information that should lead to a definite knowledge of the rise and progress of the race from as early a date as possible and to transfer the same upon the pages of a record book kept by him for his personal satisfaction, as well as for profit for those of his descendants, who may look over its pages in future generations.

But, through the earnest solicitations of some whose opinions are entitled to respect, the writer has now consented to have the manuscript printed and put in pamphlet form, for distribution among such of the progeny who may desire some knowledge or trace of their ancestry.

Having this purpose in view, the writer has gathered such information that he thinks can be relied on and which he believes to be correct. From the material thus collected the following pages are compiled:

History of the Heatwole Family

One hundred and thirty years ago, the ship *Two Brothers*, with Thomas Arnott as master or captain, sailed from Rotterdam in Holland, and after having touched at Portsmouth in England, arrived at Philadelphia on the 15th day of September, 1748, where she landed ninety-six German emigrants, one of whom was Matheus Hütwohl¹ the great ancestor from whom descended all the Heatwoles now so numerous in Rockingham county, Virginia, and elsewhere.

From the scraps of evidence that have been produced, it is believed that he was a native of what is now called Rheinish Bavaria, then known as Poltz or Pholtz (Palatinate). Of his parentage but little is known to the present generation, yet the information obtained generally favors the belief that his parents adhered or belonged to the Lutheran persuasion, and like most of the German emigrants of his time made the state of Pennsylvania his home. Here in the course of time he married a Miss Haas, a sister of Christian Haas, who afterwards moved to the Shenandoah Valley in the state of Virginia, and settled permanently near Turleytown in Rockingham county. He was the same Haas who died some thirty years ago, and was said to have been over one hundred years of age at the time of his death.

NO. 1—FIRST GENERATION.

Matheus Hütwohl, by his marriage to Miss Haas, became the father of six children—David, Jacob, John, Christian, Mary and Anna. These were, however, soon left fatherless by the sudden death of their parent, which occurred at a time when he was trying to get a calf into the stable. The animal refusing to go in finally ran off into the woods. He followed it, but did not return. Search being made, he was

¹ Rupp's collection of thirty thousand names.

found in a sitting posture, leaning against a tree, and was dead.

This sad bereavement left his widow with six small children to care for. Being in limited circumstances she was necessarily compelled to put them all out among strangers.

No. 2—SECOND GENERATION 1.

(1) Jacob, after becoming grown, married and moved to the Shenandoah valley and settled near Charlestown in Jefferson county, now West Virginia. Here he lived quite a number of years, and died at an advanced age, leaving but few descendants of his name.²

No. 3—SECOND GENERATION 1.

(2) John, married in Pennsylvania, where he also died, being the father of two children—a son and a daughter. The son died when about 18 years of age. The daughter married; but the writer has not been able to ascertain as to the name of her husband.

No. 4—SECOND GENERATION 1.

(3) Christian died unmarried at Alexandria, Virginia, where he was buried. He was a shoemaker by trade. He was the youngest of the children of Matheus Hütwohl.

No. 5—SECOND GENERATION 1.

(4) Anna married Samuel Weaver, from whom have descended the Weavers of Rockingham county, Virginia. She was the mother of the late Samuel Weaver, who died on his farm $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Harrisonburg. This farm is now in possession of John Brunk, who married one of her granddaughters.

No. 6—SECOND GENERATION 1.

Mary married Peter Bowman, and immigrated to Rock-

² The present Heidwohls in Jefferson county, W. Va. See No. 582.

ingham county, Virginia and for some time lived on the farm now owned and occupied by Hugh Swope¹ near Dale Enterprise, Virginia; but subsequently settled permanently three miles west of Mt. Clinton, near North Mountain, where they lived for a number of years, and brought up a family of eight children named as follows—John, Peter, Jacob, Martin, Samuel, Susan, Mary and Elizabeth.

John Bowman died September 17th, 1834, and was the father of our respected friend and kinsman, Benj. D. Bowman; who now resides near Mt. Clinton and is one of the few descendants now living in Rockingham county that sprang from Peter and Mary Bowman. Peter Bowman, his grandfather, accidentally came to his death on December 22nd, 1823, at the age of 60 years, 10 months and 7 days.

Like many of the early settlers who came to Virginia, he became fond of hunting. Being quite large and fleshy it was his habit to ride out into the mountains, hitch his horse, and then hunt on foot. While out on his last hunting excursion his horse came home in the evening. As he [Bowman] did not return search was made by following the trail of the horse. The party who instituted the search found where his horse had broken loose from the tree to which he had been hitched, and by following his own track, they found him dead, still holding in his grasp his musket, the contents of which were lodged in his breast. It was distinctly seen where he had slipped in the snow, and in order to avoid a fall had struck the breech end of his musket upon the ground, which was evidently the cause of its discharge.

Mary, his wife, whose maiden name was Hiedwohl, as before stated, was born in Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, December 18th, 1766, and died some ten years after the death of her husband, in February, 1833, in the 66th

¹ Now owned by Charley Showalter.

year of her age. Both were buried in the family graveyard on the farm now owned by Samuel F. Showalter.

NO. 7—SECOND GENERATION 1.

(6) The writer being more particularly interested in the history of David and Magdalene Hiedwohl, and their descendants, will from henceforth confine his attention principally to the tracing up of their numerous progeny.

David was born in Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, in the year 1767, and, as before stated, was left fatherless when but a small boy; and as the custom in those early times, was bound out until he reached a certain age and was then expected to learn a trade. Unfortunately, he fell into rough hands, where he became a victim to harsh treatment, and was frequently so maltreated that he carried scars to his grave from beatings he had received; and as is usually the case nowadays, he ran away from his place of punishment, and joined himself to a man by the name of Momaw, in whose family he remained until he became 18 years of age.

After that he went to reside with his uncle, Christian Hass, before mentioned, of whom he learned the shoemaker trade. Becoming master of his trade, he soon after married Magdalene Weland, whose parents had left Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, when she was but a small girl. They had settled about one hundred miles north of Harrisburg, Pa., in the then wilds which lay between the north and south branches of the Susquehanna River. But the encroachments of the pale faces, upon the hunting grounds of the hostile Indians, did not meet the general approbation of the redskins of the forest. “Squatter Sovereignty” was not embraced in the code of laws by which the Red men were governed; and most of the early pioneer settlers of that section learned, by sad experience, that this was too true. Such was the case with the Weland family. Twice were

they driven from their home, and had their buildings burned by the Indians; and in one of their skirmishes with the foe, one of the sons was shot dead and another wounded, the rest of the family barely escaping with their lives.

At this time Magdalene was about 14 years old and concluded to remain in Lancaster county whither the rest of the family had fled for safety.

For the space of about seven years, she lived with a family by the name of Grabill, and it was here that David Hiedwohl became acquainted with and married her. After their marriage, they remained in the county in which they were born, and lived for two or three years in a house belonging to Bishop Henry Martin, where he carried on his trade. They afterwards moved to Franklin county, Pennsylvania, where they bought a small farm $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Chambersburg. Here they remained about $2\frac{1}{2}$ years.

At this date, [1764] a constant stream of German emigrants was coursing its way out of Pennsylvania and pouring into the Shenandoah valley. Among the many Germans who left Pennsylvania at that time, in search of cheap lands was Davld Hiedwohl, who visited the "Valley" and bought 85 acres of land located in Rockingham county, Virginia, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Harrisonburg; upon which was built a small cabin. The land cost him the sum of three hundred pounds [about \$1,400] and was bounded as follows: "Beginning at some grubs and a heap of stones; Patent and Harrison's corner, and running S. 25 E. 162 poles to a black-oak in Aaron Solomon's field, and with his line, N. 53 E. 13 poles to two walnuts; his corner and Thomas's and with Thomas's line N. 42 E. 45 poles to a white oak and hickory; N. 32 E. 11 poles crossing a branch to a walnut; N. 70 E. to the Patent line, and with the same N. 11 E. 69 poles to a stump, about a pole east of a large locust; N. 68 E. 88 poles to a pine; Bushong's corner; and with his line south eighty-seven degrees, west two hundred and twelve poles to the beginning." The

same land is now in the possession of George G. Snell.¹

After visiting his friends who had already preceeded him to the "valley," he returned to his home in Pennsylvania, where he sold his lands, and either in the fall of 1795 or the spring of 1796 he bid adieu to his friends and kindred who remained in his native land, and with their blessing started on his journey to Virginia.

For the benefit of his descendants of the present generation, the writer will here give the statement as it was related him, what constituted the harness, or "rig" of his team: straw collars, rope traces, with other necessary gearing, all of which was made of the same material. Reaching the home of his adoption, he settled permanently upon his farm where in connection, he carried on his trade for a number of years. The writer distinctly remembers bearing away his first pair of shoes, which were made at his shop.²

David, seems to have shared to more than an ordinary degree of that prolific, procreative virtue, which has since become so inherent to most of his descendants. He became the father of eleven children—seven sons and four daughters, all of whom, with one exception, arrived to mature age. He was one of those plain, unassuming men of his time, and was a believer in, and a strong adyocate of the non-resistant doctrine as taught by Menno Simon. He was scrupulously exact in his mode of dress and also in that of his children—never varied in the color or cut of his garb, and taught his children the German language only. He was an elder in the church of his persuasion, [Mennonite] and tried to comply with what he believed to be the will of his Lord and Master. He died April 8th 1842, in the 75th year of his age, and was buried in the Blosser grave yard 1½ miles northeast of Dayton, where his wife, Magdalene had also

¹ This farm is now owned by Frank Linhoss (1907) C. J. H.

² This shop still stands on the farm (1907). See cut.



Shoemaker Shop, built by
David Heatwole, son of Mathias Hütwohl,
near Harrisonburg, Va.

been buried; she having died November 23rd 1840, in the 75th year of her age.

The following is a copy of the "Family Record" of David and Magdalene Hütwohl which I give, as nearly as I can translate from the German. This will give some idea as to how family records were kept in the latter part of the eighteenth and the beginning of the nineteenth centuries.

"On October 26th 1789, was born to us our son Gabriel, in the sign of the "Waterman."

On December 19th 1790, was born to us our daughter Frances, in the sign of the "Twins."

On September 7th 1792, was born to us our daughter named Elizabeth, in the sign of the "Waterman."

On June the 7th, 1795, was born our son Christian, and has the "Waterman" for a sign.

On September 15th, 1797, was born our son David, and has for a sign the "Crab."

On September 23rd, 1799, was born to us a son named Abraham, and has for a sign the "Crab."

On March 15th, 1802, our daughter Magdalene¹ was born and has the "Bowman" for a sign.

On March 3rd, 1804, was born to us a son named Samuel, in the sign of the "Bowman."

On April 6th, 1806, was born our son John into this world, and has the "Balance" for a sign.

On June 4th, 1808, was our daughter Anna born into this world, and has the "Balance" for a sign.

On March 9th, 1813, our son Henry was born in the world and has the "Fishes" for a sign.

No. 8—THIRD GENERATION 7.

(4) The ten children, seven sons and three daughters grew up, married, and became the heads of families. Gabriel,

¹ Magdalene died when about three years old, and was buried in the Wenger (now Early's) grave-yard near Pleasant Valley depot, no date given.

the eldest of the family was born in Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, and was six or seven years old when his father removed to Virginia. He married Margaret Swank, a daughter of Jacob and Polly Swank, and settled in Rockingham county, near the "Mole Hill" in the woods. Being possessed of a strong constitution, together with an indomitable will, he plied his axe and maul to advantage, and as the forest trees by which he was surrounded grew less in number, so little by little his few tillable acres in the course of time increased to quite a farm, the boundaries of which were so situated that never, through the whole course of his life, did it suit to join fencing with any of his neighbors. He was a cooper by trade, and this he carried on in connection with his farm. Many a barrel was turned out of his shop in those days when, by converting into flour, was the only way in which farmers of that time could realize any money from their wheat crops.

He was blessed with a family of children that numbered an even dozen, eight sons and four daughters, all of whom married, and settled within a few miles of the old home-stead, on which their father remained up to the date of his death, which took place June 18th, 1875, at the advanced age of 85 years, 7 months and 22 days. He was buried in the old "Shank" grave-yard, by the side of his wife who died six or seven years before.

David G., their eldest child, was born April 7th, 1812, and died near Dale Enterprise, August 18th, 1857; buried in the "Shank" graveyard.

Polly was born December 27th, 1813; married Samuel Long, and died October 26th, 1849; was buried near the Garber Church, 2 miles south of Harrisonburg.

John G. was born February 22nd, 1816, and died May 16th, 1869; buried in the "Shank" graveyard.

Joseph was born March 24th, 1818.

Magdalene was born January 20th 1820, and married Frederic A. Rhodes.

Elizabeth was born March 22nd, 1822, and married Henry Rhodes.

Jacob was born December 3rd, 1824, and died March 7th, 1870; buried in the graveyard at the Bank Church.

Peter O.¹ was born July 12th, 1827.

Abraham D., was born November 11th, 1829.

Simeon was born January 26th, 1832.

Gabriel G. was born December 4th, 1834.

Nancy was born September 23rd, 1837, and married Hugh A. Brunk.

NO. 9—THIRD GENERATION 7.

(2) Frances, the second child of David and Magdalena Heatwole and born in Pennsylvania; married Micheal Hiidebrand, of Agusta county, Virginia, and settled in said county, 6 miles east of Staunton where she died October 3d 1852, aged 61 years, 8 months, and 14 days. She was buried in the graveyard near "Hildebrand's" Church in Augusta county. She was the mother of eight sons and two daughters, who were born at the dates below given, and were named as follows: John was born December 17th, 1810; Micheal, March 4th, 1812; and died December 28th, 1867; was buried near Hildebrand's Church; David was born July 23d, 1813; Samuel December 2d, 1814; Henry April 23d, 1816; Magdaline, March 11th, 1818. She married Solomon Miller, and died in 1867. Jacob R. was born October 13th, 1819. Margaret, July 17th, 1821; and was married to John H. Henne. Gabrial was born November 22nd, 1823; Abraham August 21st, 1825; Gidion March 4th, 1828; his death occurred September 23d, 1832; was buried in the Hildebrand Graveyard.

¹ Peter O. Heatwole died at his home on Muddy Creek, November 27th, 1881, aged 54 years, 3 months and 15 days, and was buried in the graveyard at the Bank Church, on Dry River, Rockingham county, Va.

No. 10—THIRD GEENERATION 7

Elisabeth, the third child of David and Magdaline Heatwole, was born in Pennsylvania after the removal of her parents to Franklin county. She was married to Henry Shank, of Rockingham county, Va., and lived at the time of her death near Cherry Grove in the locality known as the "Brush" some ten miles north of Harrisonburg. Her death occurred January 3d, 1836; at the age of 46 years and 4 months, was buried in the Brenneman Graveyard near Edom in Rockingham county. She was the mother of twelve children, five sons and seven daughters. Their names were, respectively, David, Henry, Abraham, Jacob, Samuel, Anna, Martin, Frances, Rebecca, Elisabeth, Barbara, and Susan. David and Samuel died in Morgan county, Missouri; Henry, in Ohio; Abraham, Anna and Frances, in Indiana, and Rebecca, Elizabeth, and Susan, in Rockingham county, Virginia. The writer made considerable effort to secure the family record, but having failed in this purpose, it is not possible to give dates of the births and deaths in the family.

No. 11—THIRD GENERATION 7.

Christian, the fourth child of David and Magdalene Heatwole, was born in Pennsylvania. He married Barbara Emswiler, a daughter of Jacob and Elisabeth Emswiler, by whom he became the father of three children two sons and one daughter, whose names were Polly, Jacob, and John Eliot. Polly and Jacob both died young and were buried near Turleytown, Rockingham county, where the family resided for some years; from here he removed to Shenandoah county, Virginia, where he resided for a considerable length of time. Becoming dissatisfied with his location he sold his land and bought a farm in Hampshire county, now West Virginia. Here he remained up to the time of his death which took place August 31st, 1853, at the age of 58 years 1 month and 23 days. His widow still survives him.

and resides with her son, John Eliot, on the same farm.

No. 12—THIRD GENERATION 7.

(5) David, the fifth child of David and Madgalene, was born at the old homestead in Rockingham county, and was named after his father. He married Susanna Helbert as his first wife and lived on the farm now in possession of Jacob Shank¹ near Dale Enterprise, Va., where his wife died, being the mother of five children. Jacob, the oldest was born June 18th 1823, and died on the 27th of the same month, Gabriel was born August 15, 1824, John D., August 18th 1826. Margaret and Susannah (twins) were born January 29th 1829. David, afterwards married for his second wife, Eliza Garison, and moved to Green county, Va., east of the Blue Ridge. Here his second wife died after becoming the mother of eight children, four sons and four daughters.

Elizabeth, the eldest, was born April 20th, 1834. Isaac, 28th, 1837, and died May 30th, 1862, at the age of 25 years, 2 months and 11 days.

Eliza was born January 28, 1839. Benjamin, January 23d, 1841, and died from wounds received at the Battle of Winchester, May 22d, 1864. Joel was born December 3d, 1842, a son January 26, 1845, Eveline August 4th, 1846. Mary Ellen, March 31st, 1851. In his old days, David returned to Rockingham county and lived with his son John D. until the time of his death, which occurred June 5th, 1867, at the age of 69 years, 8 months and 10 days. He was buried at the Bank Church, on Dry River, Rockingham county, Va.

No. 13—THIRD GENERATION 7.

(6) Abraham, the sixth child of David and Magdalene Heatwole, was born at the old homestead in Rockingham

¹ At present owned by A. D. Weaver (1907).

county, Va., and married to Margaret Showalter, daughter of Daniel and Margaret Showalter, and for sometime resided near Mt. Crawford, and owned the lands now in possession of J. N. Bear and mother. In 1832 he sold his lands and bought a farm of Samuel Miller 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Harrisonburg, now located near Dale Enterprise. He is yet (1878) living on the same land with his son Daniel S. in the 80th year of his age, and is the father of four children who were born on the following dates, and named respectively: Susan, born July 16th, 1822, Daniel S. February 9th, 1827, David A. March 9th, 1827, and Margaret who was born March 13, 1830, Susan, the eldest was married to Frederick Weaver, who died; she afterwards married Jacob Brunk. Margaret married Henry H. Rhodes, whose death occurred July 9th, 1854, aged 39 years, 1 month and 9 days, buried in the old Shank graveyard.

No. 14—THIRD GENERATTION 7.

(7) Samuel or Shem, the eighth child of David and Magdalene Heatwole, was married to Elizabeth Shank, a daughter of Henry and Anna Shank, and for some time lived on Linville's Creek, on the farm now owned by John Wenger. This place had been the home of his wife's parents. In the course of time he sold this farm and moved on the old home-stead, on which he was born, where he remained until the death of his father, and by virtue of his father's will became owner of all the lands in possession of his father at the time of his death. He afterwards traded farms with Dr. Clary and moved to the neighborhood of Spring Creek, where he died November 22d, 1858, aged 54 years, 8 months and 19 days. His widow¹ is still living (1878), on part of the farm with her daughter, Magdalina Weaver. Samuel or Shem, became the father of ten children—six sons and four

¹ Elizabeth, widow of Shem Heatwole died February 19th, 1879, aged 75 years, 8 months and 27 days, and was buried at the Bank Church, Rockingham county, Va.

daughters, who were born on the following dates, and named as follows: Magdaline¹ was born November 12th 1825, and married John Weaver. Henry was born February 6th, 1828, Shem, March 6th, 1830. Rebecca, May the 6th, 1832, and married Martin Miller. Anna was born March 9th, 1835, and married Henry E. Rhodes. She died February 15th, 1867, in Iowa county, Iowa, and was buried near South English in the said county. David S., June 1, 1837, married Fannie Cline, March 7, 1867. Gabriel and Elizabeth (twins) were born April 25th, 1840. Elizabeth married Willian H. Karicofe. Jacob was born July 27th, 1842, and Martin on March 22d, 1846.

NO. 15—THIRD GENERATION 7.

(8) John S., the ninth child of David and Magdaline Heatwole, married Nancy Swank, a daughter of Jacob and Polly Swank, and a sister to his brother Gabriel's wife. For many years he lived on the lands now owned by D. A. Heatwole, near Dale Enterprise. He sold his land there and bought a farm on Dry River of James Anderson. The land is now in possession of William J. Myers. Here he lived at the time of his first wife's death by whom he had become the father of ten children, four sons and six daughters who were named, respectively: Mary, who was born January 22d, 1828, and died January 19th, 1830, Noah, April 23d, 1830, and died November 28th 1852. Frances was born March 14th, 1832, married David Whitmer; Sarah, June 14th, 1835, and married Albert C. Fishbach; Magdalene, December 3d, 1837, and married Charles H. Rogers; Susan, December 31st, 1839, married Henry C. Brunk; Nancy, February 9th, 1842, and died on the 27th of same month; John Perry was born October 1st, 1843, died on

¹ Magdalene Weaver, whose maiden name was Heatwole, died at her home on Spring Creek, June 22nd, 1880, and was buried in the grave yard near the Bank Church, Rockingham county, Va

July 11th, 1844. George Micheal, March 7th, 1845, and died the same day. Reuben, Febuary 27th, 1847. John S. afterwards married Mary Frances Lilly, and by her became the father of two children, both daughters, who died young. No record of births and deaths could be procured by the writer. He died on his farm October 30th, 1857, aged 51 years and 6 days, and was burried in the graveyard at the Bank Church, Rockingham county, Va.

No. 16—THIRD GENERATION 7.

(9) Anna, the tenth child, married Daniel Suter. She was among the earliest who fell a victim to typhoid fever when it first made its appearance in Rockingham county, then only known as "Burkholder" fever. She died at her father's residence, March 12th, 1835, at the age of 26 years, 7 months and 28 days. Her remains were interred in the "Blosser" graveyard where her father and mother were afterwards buried. She left a family of small children, who were born, and named in the order of the following dates. David was born November 21st, 1829. Gabriel, December 1st, 1830. Margaret, January 26th, 1832. Emanuel, March 26th, 1833. Magdalene, who was born April 5th, 1834, married William Evers.

No. 17—THIRD GENERATION 7.

(10) Henry, the youngest of the family, remained with his parents, until he became of age, and in a few years, left the scenes of his childhood and went to the state of Ohio, where he married Barbara Kolb, a daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Kolb, of Columbia county. While here he applied his mind to the study of medicine and in the course of time, by hard study, and close application, fully qualified himself to alleviate his fellow beings of the ills, which the flesh is heir to. He first practiced his profession for some time in his adopted state; then for some years in the northern part of Pennsylvania, and for some length of time in

Waterford, Elkhart county, Indiana. At present he is a resident of Goshen, in the said county, still in the practice of his profession. Although the youngest of the family, and one of the two remaining unplucked branches that sprang from the parent stock, and is now about to pass the 66th milestone on the highway of time, along which he has here and there, encountered a thorn in his path; but according to nature's law he has but a few more years to pass, ere he reaches his three score and ten. Notwithstanding his locks are frosted with the snows of life's December, yet his mind seems to be clear, and comprehensive, and his body full of life and energy. His has been a life of activity and perseverance, and unlike most of the other members of the family, has been a warm advocate of the cause of education; that is, if he may be judged by the liberal education he has secured to his children. As he became the father of eleven children, to him too must have been transmitted that prolific generative power, known to be one of the prominent characteristics of the Heatwole race.

The following is an extract from a letter to the author, giving dates of births and deaths, and places of burial:

"Susannah was born August 17th 1838, and died June 2nd 1857, was buried at the Waterford cemetery in Elkhart county, Ind. Elizabeth was born December 13th 1842. Matilda April 28th, 1845, died May 25th, 1848, was buried at the Overholser Mennonie Church, in Mahoning county, Ohio. Catharine was born May 1st, 1847. Mary January 5th, 1849; died January 31st, 1864, and was buried in the Waterford cemetery, Elkhart county, Ind. Rebecca was born March 31st, 1851. Joseph H., April 6th, 1853. Henry March 24th, 1855, died November 16th, of the same year, and was buried in the Waterford cemetery, Elkhart county, Ind. Joel Prescot, was born August 22nd, 1856. Emma Febuary 22nd, 1859, and Ellen, who was born December 22nd, 1861, died July 23rd, 1875, and was buried in Water-

ford cemetery, Elkhart county, Indiana.

From the foregoing it will be seen that of the eleven children but six are now living, two sons Joseph H., and Joel P., and four daughters, Elizabeth, Catharine, Rebecca, and Emma, three of whom are married; Catharine married Uriah Anderson, July 14th, 1864. Elizabeth, Frank Wissinger, April 25, 1867; and Rebecca, Levi Croop, November 20, 1875. Joseph is a graduate of the Medical College at Cincinnati, and is now located at Middlebury, Elkhart county, Indiana. Joel P. is also located at the same place as the editor and proprietor of the *Middlebury Record*. Both occupy positions that will enable them to leave their marks on the scroll of time. From the foregoing pages the reader will observe that of ten children who sprang from David and Magdalene Heatwole [at this date, April 16th, 1878,] but two of them are now living, Abraham¹ the sixth child and Henry the youngest. From these ten have descended 89 grand children, an average of eight and ninetenths, 56 of whom are now living; 568 great grand children, 140 great, great grand children, and two great, great, great grand children. At this late date, it is not possible for the writer to ascertain with any accuracy as to what is the number living at the present time, who descended from the parent stock, from the fact that nearly every state in the Union is represented by some branch of the family, but is believed that sufficient information has been obtained to vouch for the assertion that between 550 or 600 souls are now living, in whose veins flow the blood of David and Magdalene Heatwole who emigrated to Virginia something less than a century ago."

Here ends the genealogy as first published by D. A. Heatwole in 1882. From this point forward the family registers are as complete as was possible to obtain then, and brings the Heatwole record up to the present time (1907).

¹ Abraham Heatwole died March 13, 1879, near Dale Enterprise, Va., at his home where he lived for 46 years, aged 79 years 8 months, and 20 days, and was buried in the Shank graveyard.

No. 18—FOURTH GENERATION 8.

David G, the eldest child of Gabriel Heatwole was born April 7, 1812 and died near Dale Enterprise, Va., Aug. 18, 1857; was buried in the Shank graveyard. He married for his first wife Frances Rhodes, May 20, 1834. He was a man generally useful in his community. While his school days were limited he by sturdy application mastered the science and art of surveying and did much of that work in the western part of Rockingham county, Virginia. He erected the brick dwelling on the farm now owned by A. D. Weaver, near Dale Enterprise, Va.

His children are:

1. Henry A., born August, 16, 1835.
2. Elizabeth, born April 8, 1839.
3. Mary J., born January, 3, 1842.
4. Margaret, born April 7, 1844.
5. Madgalene, born July 31, 1847.

For his second wife he married Elizabeth Lineweaver January 9, 1857. There is one child from this union; she was born December 18, 1829.

1 Noah, born Nov. 16, 1859. Died February 3, 1860. For his third wife he married Mary Ann McMullen, July 20, 1856; born August 12, 1832. From this union there was one child, Hannah F., born July 26, 1756.

No 19 FIFTH GENERATION 18.

Henry A. Heatwole married Elizabeth Coffman, June 2, 1857. She was born December 3, 1834. He is a surveyor and has served as secretary and Treasurer of the West Rockingham Mutual Fire Insurance Co. for many years. He is treasurer of the board of deacons of the Cooks Creek Presbyterian Church. He belonged to a volunteer company in Rockingham county, Virginia, before the civil war was inaugurated. The company went into the war afterwards as company H, Tenth Virginia Infantry, and was assigned

to Third Brigade, Second Army Corps. He was made third corporal at Romney, W. Virginia, just before the first battle of Manassas. He was never wounded. He took a soldier's part in the battles of First and Second Manassas, McDonell, Cedar Mountain, Fredericksburg. Fighting around Richmond, and Mimm's Bottoms. At the close of the war he was a member of Capt. Woodon's Company which was composed originally of Missourians and operated with McNeill's Company. The company disbanded in Harrisonbng, Va., after Lee's surrender. He now lives at Mt. Clinton, Va.

They have one son, Edward W. born August 20, 1858.

No. 20—SIXTH GENERATION 19.

Edward W. Heatwole married Adalaide Hopkins, May 29, 1901, in Washington, D. C. She was born May 23, 1870.

Their children are:

1. Boyd G., born June 6, 1802.
2. Willie H., born July 24, 1904: died July 26, 1904.
3. Carl H., born May 29, 1906.

Farmer and Teacher, Mt. Clinton, Va. Presbyterian.

No. 21—FIFTH GENERATION 18.

Elizabeth Heatwole born April 8, 1837, married John Evers, September 4, 1856. He was a minister of the Mennonite church, ordained January 26, 1857.

He died Jan., 1, 1878, in Marion county, Kansas, where he had removed his family some years before. His wife died a few years before his death, April 5, 1874; Mennonite.

The children are:

1. Catherin F., born December 3, 1857.
2. Abram H.
3. John L.
4. Anna B.

No. 22—SIXTH GENERATION 21.

Catherine Evers, married Christian Brundage, of

Kansas.

Their children are:

1. Noah K.
2. Laura N.
3. Rosa N.
4. Danial D.

Farmer. P. O., Sevans River, Manitoba, Canada. Mennonites.

No. 23—SIXTH GENERATION 21

Abram H. Evers married Elizabeth Newcomer, of Pa.
Their children are:

1. John L.
2. Elvin.
3. Clarence.
4. Samuel.

No. 24—SIXTH GENERATION 21.

John L. Evers married Frances —, of Pa.
Their children are:

1. Jacob E.
2. Mary E.

No. 25—SIXTH GENERATION 21

Annie B. Evers married Samuel F. Wagner, of Port Republic, Va.

Their children are:

1. Verdie, born September 4, 1893.
2. Zelda S., born April 12, 1895.
3. Samuel A., born September 23, 1897.
4. Annie Z., born January 28, 1903.

P. O., Port Republic, Virginia.

No. 26—FIFTH GENERATION 8

Mary J. Heatwole married Daniel Showalter, January 8, 1863, on Linville Creek. He died March 17, 1887. Mennonite. Farmer. P. O., Linville, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Emma E., born November 5, 1863.
2. Margaret A., born April 21, 1865.
3. Frances V., born May 12, 1867, and died February 5, 1888.
4. Gabriel Seth, born October 20, 1869.
5. Sallie Bell, born February 21, 1873, and died March, 1876.
6. Mary U., born August 5, 1875.
7. Olin B., born October 22, 1877.
8. Albert A., born January 12, 1880.
9. Howard D. H., born September 29, 1882.

No. 27—SIXTH GENERATION 26.

Emma E. Showalter married Joseph Shank, November 27, 1884, of Broadway, Virginia. He was ordained minister of the Mennonite church Jauuary 1, 1905. Farmer. P. O., Broadway, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Daniel D., born July 27, 1886.
2. Mary C., born December 17, 1887.
3. Sallie E., born October 30, 1890.
4. Sammie A., born April 6, 1893.
5. Emma F., born November 5, 1896.
6. Anna N., born September 3, 1899.
7. Ezra A., born November 17, 1902.
8. Sarah R., born Novemeber 5, 1905.

No. 28—SIXTH GENERATION 26.

Margaret A. Showalter married Charles Myers October 13, 1887. She died November 5, 1901. Farmer. P. O., Linville, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Bertha O., born December 24, 1888.
2. Paul S., born May 18, 1891.

No. 29—SIXTH GENERATION 26.

Gabriel D. Showalter married Kathryn Mullany, of Washington, D. C. He lived for many years in Washington and practiced veterinary surgery. He died August 21, 1904. They had no children.

No. 30—FIFTH GENERATION 18.

Margaret Heatwole married Jacob W. Showalter, March 15, 1872. He was born September 4, 1847. Farmer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Mary E., born February 24, 1873.
2. Anna N., born September 11, 1874.
3. David H., born February 17, 1876.
4. Sophia F., born November 29, 1877.
5. Isaac N., born January 27, 1880.
6. Nettie M., born February 12, 1882.
7. Daniel P., born December 7, 1884.
8. Peter S., born April 14, 1887.

No. 31—SIXTH GENERATION 30.

Mary E. Showalter married David Swope on October 5, 1893. He was born September 5, 1872. Farmer. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Bulah Margaret, born May 26, 1896.

No. 32—FIFTH GENERATION 18.

Magdalene Heatwole married Peter H. Showalter December 29, 1868. He was born February 17, 1847. Farmer. P. O., North River, Va. He is a minister of the Dunkard church. He is a son of Peter Showalter, who was a son of Jacob Showalter, who was a son of Daniel Showalter, who was a son of Jacob Showalter, who came from Germany in 1750, when Daniel was 12 years old, who died in 1822 and was buried at Trissels church.

Their children are:

1. Fannie E., born October 17, 1869.
2. Lydia S., born November 7, 1870.
3. Annie E., born April, 1872.
4. Mary M., born December 15, 1873.
5. Effie V., born September 25, 1875.
6. Ottie F., born August 20, 1877.
7. Perry R., born December 4, 1879, and died November 7, 1880.
8. Pearl N., born October 25, 1881.
9. Edna H., born August 2, 1884.
10. Edwin W., born January 16, 1902.

No. 33—SIXTH GENERATION 32.

Fannie E. Showalter married Joseph Pence October 6, 1896. Farmer and teacher. P. O., Port Republic, Virginia. Dunkard.

Their children are:

1. Effie, born November 28, 1898.
2. Ethel, born September 8, 1900.
3. Joseph B., born December 2, 1905.

No. 34—SIXTH GENERATION 32.

Lydia S. Showalter married William Deihl, of Tennessee, December 29, 1892; she died April 20, 1904.

Their children are:

1. Walter S., born December 3, 1893.
2. Edwin S., born 1899.
3. Frances S., born April 10, 1904.

No. 35—SIXTH GENERATION 32.

Annie F. Showalter married Benjamin F. Long December 25, 1895.

Their children are:

1. Lesta F., born December 2, 1896.
2. Isaac R., born February 8, 1898.

3. Robert S., born June 30, 1903.
4. Bessie, born June 14, 1906.

No. 36—SIXTH GENERATION 32.

Mary N. Showalter married Charles Fifer January 26, 1895.

Their children are:

1. Fleta N., born January 6, 1897.
2. Jessie S., born October 15, 1899.
3. Carson L., born March 16, 1901.
4. Virginia N., born July 13, 1903.
5. Bessie H., born October 15, 1905, and died (drowned) July 23, 1907.

No. 37—SIXTH GENERATION 32.

Effie V. Showalter married Isaac S. Long October 6, 1903. Both of these are graduates of Bridgewater College, Mr. Long being a minister of the Dunkard church. They sailed on October 7, 1903, as missionaries to India. They are at present located at Jalalpor, India.

No. 38—SIXTH GENERATION 32.

Ottie F. Showalter married John C. Myers August 10, 1904. Teacher in Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Virginia. Dunkard.

Their children are:

1. Rachel E., born July 20, 1905.
2. Allen S., born July 18, 1907.

No. 39—SIXTH GENERATION 32.

Edna H. Showalter married Otis H. Bowman December 25, 1906.

No. 40—FIFTH GENERATION 18.

(1) Hannah F. Heatwole married John Shank October 20, 1878. He was born October 27, 1854.

There children are:

1. Sallie E., born January 15, 1880.
2. Irvin C., born November 7, 1881.
3. Clara K., born December 7, 1883.
4. Bertha V., born October 31, 1885.
5. Kent N., born January 1, 1888.
6. Frank N., born October 9, 1890.
7. Annie N., born March 18, 1893.
8. Glenn W., born December 8, 1895.
9. Wade H., born January 21, 1898.
10. Fannie I., born January 12, 1900.

Farmer. Lives on Dry River. P. O. Rushville, Va.
Mennonite. Irvin, the second child, accidentally came to his death by a tree falling on him, while chopping in the woods, June 15, 1896.

No. 41—SIXTH GENERATION 40.

Sallie Shank married Jacob Kiser December 20, 1900.
He was born November 22, 1880.

Their children are:

1. Josie I., born November 7, 1903.
2. Charles LeRoy, born March 12, 1905.
3. Marvin F., born November 28, 1907.

Farmer. Lives near Mole Hill. P. O., Hinton, Virginia.
Mennonite.

No. 42—SIXTH GENERATION 40.

Clara K. Shank married Enos Heatwole October 25, 1903. He was born September 23, 1883.

Their children are:

1. Ralph, born March 11, 1904.
2. Vada Pearl, born October 12, 1805.
3. —, born September 5, 1907.

No. 43—SIXTH GENERATION 40.

Bertha V. Shank married Joseph L. Knicely October

25, 1903. He was born November 29, 1882.

Their children are:

1. Eula M., born January 15, 1904.
2. Infant (girl) born February 16, 1905, and died February 26, 1905.

No. 44—FOURTH GENERATION 8.

Polly Heatwole, second child of Gabriel and Margaret Heatwole married Samuel Long January 10, 1835, and died October 26, 1849. He was born November 22, 1811.

Their children are:

1. Magaret (Peggy), born March 23, 1836.
2. David F., born April 17, 1838.
3. Barbara A., born September 22, 1839.
4. Emanuel, born February 23, 1841.
5. Lydia, born March 10, 1843.
6. Catherine, born December 7, 1844.
7. Gabriel, born November 26, 1846.
8. Simeon, born December 14, 1848.

No. 45—SIXTH GENERATION 44.

Margaret Long married William Swartz October, 1860. She died May, 1867.

Their children are:

1. Lydia, born and died an infant.
2. Samuel born and died an infant.
3. Emma J., born November 30, 1863.
4. David L., born August 30, 1865.

No. 46—SIXTH GENERATION 45.

Emma J. Swartz married Samuel Glick February 26, 1888. He was born August 25, 1860. Farmer. P. O., —

Their children are:

1. Sarah N., born November 19, 1888.
2. Bertha F., born September 24, 1891.

3. Cora N., born August 8, 1902.
4. Ora D., born December 4, 1903.
5. Wilber S., born June 8, 1905.

No. 47—SIXTH GENERATION 45.

David L. Swartz married Lea Adams January 8, 1891; she was born May 21, 1871.

Their children are:

1. Dora F., born December 30, 1891.
2. William F., born February 11, 1895.
3. Emma L., born November 30, 1901.

No. 48—FIFTH GENERATION 44.

Barbara Long married Isaac Bowman April 10, 1857; He was born June 17, 1834; farmer, P. O., Harrisonburg, Va.

Their children are:

1. Samuel D., born November 16, 1860.
2. Sarah R., born December 22, 1861.
3. Mary C., born —.
3. Frank E., born May 6, 1871.

No. 49—SIXTH GENERATION 45.

Samuel D. Bowman married Rebecca Wampler, December 24, 1891.

Their children are:

1. Walter I., born September 2, 1896.

No. 50—SIXTH GENERATION 48.

Sarah R. Bowman married I. Sol Flory November 7, 1906. He was born in 1859.

No. 51—SIXTH GENERATION 48.

Mary C. Bowman married Joseph Hall October 4, 1883. Minister. P. O. —

Their children are:

1. Lula A., born February, 1888.
2. Edith R., born March, 1901.

No. 52—SIXTH GENERATION 48.

Frank E. Bowman married Catherine Funk July 7, 1891.

Their children are:

1. Alice S., born June 21, 1895.
2. Gertrude A., born October 20, 1897.
3. Irene V., born September 7, 1899.

No. 53—FIFTH GENERATION 44.

Emanuel Long married Elizabeth Miller January 10, 1867. She was born August 25, 1843. Farmer. P. O., Bridgewater, Virginia. Dunkard.

Their children are:

1. Samuel W., born February 15, 1869.
2. Joseph D., born January 22, 1872.
3. Ida S., born November 9, 1875.

No. 54—SIXTH GENERATION 53.

Samuel W. Long married Ida R. Click December, 1899. She was born May 5, 1876. Farmer. P. O., Bridgewater, Virginia. Dunkard.

Their children are:

1. DeWitt F., born November 14, 1900.
2. Arlie O., born January 15, 1904.

No. 55—SIXTH GENERATION 53.

Jasper D. Long married Mollie Click February 27, 1896. She was born July 3, 1878. Farmer. P. O., Bridgewater, Virginia. Dunkard.

Their children are:

1. Alpha F., born.

No. 56—SIXTH GENERATION 53.

Ida S. Long married Luther M. Hollen January 3,

1896. Farmer. P. O., Bridgewater, Virginia. Dunkard.
One child; died infant.

No. 57—FIFTH GENERATION 53.

Lyda Long married Robert Skinner December 10, 1873. She died December 31, 1875.

No. 58—FIFTH GENERATION 44.

Catherine Long, married Daniel Shickel November 12, 1877. Farmer. P. O. Bridgewater, Virginia. Dunkards.

Their children are:

1. David L., born September 24, 1869.
2. Mollie E., born November 18, 1872.
3. Virginia V., born —

No. 59—SIXTH GENERATION 58.

David L. Shickel married James Hollen Dec. 24, 1896.

No. 60—SIXTH GENERATION 58.

Mollie E. Shickel married Charles Cline. Farmer. P. O., Bridgewater, Virginia. Dunkard.

Their children are:

1. Effie V., born January 5, 1895.
2. Warren F., born August 12, 1896.
3. Fleta C., born July 23, 1899.
4. Ruth R., born February 22, 1907.

No. 61—SIXTH GENERATION 58.

Virginia V. Shickel, married Abram Hollar, February 22, 1897. Farmer. P. O., Bridgewater, Virginia. Dunkard.

Their children are:

1. Ora D., born October 22, 1898.
2. Laura L., born November 6, 1900.
3. Emmer A., born December 25, 1901.
4. Mary C., born January 3, 1904.
5. (boy) born April 16, 1907.

No. 62—FIFTH GENERATION 44.

Gabriel Long, married Martha E. Wright March 14, 1869; she was born August 13, 1846. Farmer. P.O., Dayton, Virginia, Dunkard.

Their children are:

1. Sarah C., born Febuary 19, 1870.
2. Lula V., born March 14, 1872.
3. Ida F., born October 19, 1874; died March 4, 1878.
4. Robert, born December 4, 1878.
5. Verdie E., born July 5, 1883.
6. James E., born August 31, 1888.
7. Mattie R., born January 9, 1891.
8. Delphia E., born January 4, 1893.

No. 63—SIXTH GENERATION 62.

Sarah C. Long married J. Samuel Heatwole December 15, 1901; she died March 25, 1902.

No. 64—SIXTH GENERATION 62.

Lula V. Long married W. C. Weaver January 29, 1890. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. William E., born September 4, 1891.
2. Ollie G., born August 29, 1893.
3. David O., born July 4, 1895.
4. Robert L., born January 5, 1897.
5. Willie L., born March 24, 1899.
6. Clifton C., born December 4, 1901.
7. Ethel V., born January 14, 1906.

No. 65—SIXTH GENERATION 62.

Verdie E. Long married L. K. Chapman November 10, 1902. Farmer. P. O., Ottobine, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Irene L., born March 10, 1903.

2. Angeline B., born May 19, 1905.

No. 66—FIFTH GENERATION 44.

Simeon Long married Margaret Hollen December 14, 1870; she was born February 6, 1858; Farmer.

Their children are:

1. Dora C., born September 28, 1871.
2. Myrta, born —— 3, 1874.
3. Eli H., born August 9, 1881.
4. Mattie F., born June 17, 1884.
5. Ollie C., born June 10, 1887.

No. 67—SIXTH GENERATION 66.

Dora C. Long married Jacob Evers October 3, 1889.

Their children are:

1. Ellis.
2. Ryley.
3. Omega.
4. Ivah.
5. ——.

No. 68—SIXTH GENERATION 66.

Myrta Long married Benjamin Walton November 11, 1894. He died April 25, 1901.

Their children are:

1. Margaret, born ——
2. Thomas, born ——

She married for her second husband, Jack Floyd, February 15, 1905.

No. 69—SIXTH GENERATION 66.

Mattie F. Long married Welden Landes August 9, 1902. He was killed by the explosion of an old musket January 9, 1904.

Their children are:

3 children; two dead.

She married for her second husband Edward Herring, January 9, 1907. He was born June 30, 1887.

No. 70—FOURTH GENERATION 8.

John G. Heatwole, third child of Gabriel and Margaret Heatwole, married for his first wife Elizabeth Rhodes, January 25, 1838. Farmer. Lives near Mole Hill, Virginia. Mennonites.

Their children are:

1. Maria, born October 25, 1838.
2. Annie, born August 7, 1841.
3. Manassas, born January 16, 1843.
4. Bettie, born July 31, 1845.

He married for his second wife Nannie Frank (born December 30, 1822) June 22, 1847. There was one child from this union.

1. Samuel, born April 8, 1850.

He married for his third wife Elizabeth Geil. She was born November 13, 1826. Died May 15, 1904.

No. 71—FIFTH GENERAION 70.

Maria Heatwole married Daniel J. Good September 1, 1859. He was born February 27, 1836. He is a blacksmith by trade and is still at work in his shop near Dale Enterprise, Virginia, at an advanced age. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Annie, born September 14, 1860.
2. John E., born September 28, 1862. Died November 15, 1864.
3. Sarah, born November 22, 1863.
4. Lyda A., born June 24, 1865.
5. Fannie, born August 1, 1867.
6. Reuben J., born February 16, 1869. Died April 6, 1871.

7. DeWiitt R., born July 17, 1871.
8. Mary, born February 5, 1874.
9. Verdie, born September 4, 1876.
10. Royd R., born September 2, 1879.

No. 72—SIXTH GENERATION 70.

(1) Annie Good married Jacob Harlan July 15, 1880. He was born December 22, 1854. Blacksmith. Chrisman, P. O., Mennonites.

Their children are:

1. Nora, born May 23, 1881.
2. Vernon, born March 26, 1883.
3. Casper, born October 4, 1885.

No. 73—SEVENTH GENERATION 72.

(1) Nora Harlan married Walter J. Heatwole, son of Sol. D. Heatwole, November 25, 1901. He was born October 28, 1878. Farmer. P. O., Rushville. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Ada P., born October 9, 1902.
2. Pauline S., born November 22, 1903.
3. Edna H., born January 8, 1907.

No. 74—SIXTH GENERATION 71.

(2) Sarah Good married Samuel J. Showalter September 20, 1877. He was born July 25, 1853. Farmer, near Waynesboro, Augusta county, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Martha R., born July 21, 1888.
2. John D., born December 24, 1889.
3. Mary Edna, born February 10, 1892.
4. Lizzie F., born June 22, 1894.
5. Ada H., born October 9, 1896.
6. Willie F., born October 10, 1899.
7. Samuel J., born November 9, 1901.

8. Marion G., born January 4, 1905; died August 23, 1907.

No. 75—SIXTH GENERATION 71.

Lydia A. Good married Jacob Cline in Sidney, Nebraska, February 12, 1891. He was born April 6, 1861; now living at Nampa, Idaho. Farmer.

Their children are:

1. Theodore, born July 28, 1892.
2. May, born December 20, 1893.
3. Naoma, born September 1895.
4. Dewey, born January 4, 1898.
5. Bertha, born July 17, 1903.
6. Jessie, born November 21, 1899.
7. Vernon, born July 10, 1901.
8. TeKersie, born March 8, 1907.

No. 76—SIXTH GENERATION 71.

Fannie Good married Jacob L. Shank December 20, 1891. He was born July 18, 1870, near Dayton, Farmer. Live near Mole Hill, P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia, Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Ward D., born December 28, 1892.
2. Weldon M., born August 17, 1894.
3. Daniel S., born July 30, 1896.
4. David C., born July 30, 1898. Died June 28, 1898.
5. Wilmer P., born September 21, 1899.
6. Annie R., born October 11, 1901.
7. Mary F., born June 8, 1903.

No. 77—SIXTH GENERATION 71.

DeWitt R. Good married Laura E. Brunk September 25, 1900, for his first wife. She was born October 10, 1877. She died August 8, 1901, without issue. He married

for his second wife Lettie Peterson March 18, 1903. Dr. Good graduated from the Shenandoah Normal College while it was located at Harrisonburg, Virginia. He afterwards went to Elkhart, Indiana to take a position in the Mennonite Publishing Company. He was for a time at the head of the book binding department of that concern. He held a position in Chicago, when he studied medicine, and graduating from the Chicago Homeopathic School of medicine in class of 1896. He practiced his profession first at Dale Enterprise, Virginia, later in Harrisonburg Virginia, and is now located in Dayton, Virginia, where he is one of the leading physicians. He is a member of the Board of Trustees of Shenandoah Collegiate Institute at Dayton. He is also surgeon for the C. W. R. R.

They have one child:

1. Richard P., born January 25, 1904.

No. 78—SIXTH GENERATION 71.

Mary Good married George W. Gowl January 9, 1895. He was born October 2, 1871. Farmer. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. United Brethren. They have one child, Teressa G., born July 18, 1896.

No. 79—SIXTH GENERATION 71.

Verdie Good married Andrew Suter January 9, 1895. He was born January 8, 1871. Farmer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va. United Brethren.

Their children are:

1. DeWit R., born June 20, 1896; died August 20, 1897.
2. Lillian, May, born May 9, 1898.
3. Annie E., born March 25, 1901, died August 2, 1904.
4. George G., born January 5, 1903, died Augnst 2, 1904.

No. 80—SIXTH GENERATION 71.

Boyd D. Good married Myrtie Hoover of Brandywine,

W. Va., October 3, 1906. Blacksmith. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. She Lutheran; he U. B.

No. 81—FIFTH GENERATION 70.

Anna Heatwole married Christian Good December 24, 1863. She was born September 3, 1842; she died July 2, 1889. Christian Good is a farmer and minister of the Mennonite church, having been ordained June 26, 1887, at Weavers church in Rockingham county, Virginia. Since that time he has given much of his time and energy to the work of his church, and is now one of the oldest ministers in his section. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are :

1. Joseph, born March 22, 1865.
2. John, born March 23, 1867.
3. Elizabeth, born January 20, 1869.
4. Solomon, born March 3, 1871.
5. Gabriel, born May 2, 1873.
6. Lewis, born September 15, 1875.
7. Samuel, born January 27, 1878.
8. Aaron, born June 25, 1881.
9. Daniel, born April 1, 1884.

No. 82—SIXTH GENERATION 81.

Joseph H. Good married Susan M. Powell, February 26, 1888. She was born October 23, 1866. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Va. Mennonites.

Their children are :

1. Lillie E., born February 13, 1889.
2. Anna V., born February 13, 1891.
3. Nora F., born July 19, 1893.
4. Leonard P., born April 24, 1896.
5. Lewis C., born February 10, 1899.
6. Fannie M., born April 4, 1901.
7. Mary G., born May 28, 1905.

No. 83—SIXTH GENERATION 81

John M. Good married Fleta Early December 24, 1896. She was born —

He lives at present at Dayton, Va., where he is one of the instructors in the department of music of Shenandoah Collegiate Institute. United Brethren.

They have one child, Esca H. C., born December 6, 1897.

No. 84—SIXTH GENERATION 81.

Elizabeth F. Good married John D. Wenger February 19, 1893. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church at Trinity Church on Muddy Creek, November 15, 1902. He was born —

Farmer and Minister. P. O., Dayton, Va., Mennonites. Their children are:

1. Annie F., born January 9, 1894.
2. Lewis E., born January 2, 1896, died March 10, 1896.
3. Amos D., born April 16, 1897.
4. Mary E., born May 20, 1900.
5. Henry G., born August 3, 1902.
6. Pane E., born October 8, 1904.

No. 85—SIXTH GENERATION 81.

Solomon R. Good married Mattie E. Burkholder January 27, 1898; she was born April 4, 1864; Farmer. P. O., Sterling, Illinois. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Harrold C., born August 13, 1899.
2. Lester H., born September 6, 1902.
3. Paul B., born July 10, 1906; died July 19, 1906.

No. 86—SIXTH GENERATION 81.

Gabril H. Good married Annie Heatwole September 19, 1897. She was born December 29, 1876. Farmer. P.

O., Hinton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Lena P., born June 10, 1898.
2. Mary E., born April 27, 1899.
3. Enos P., born July 30, 1900.
4. Ollie V., born August 30, 1901.
5. Wade H., born January 9, 1904.
6. Fannie E., born June 1, 1905.

No. 87—SIXTH GENERATION 81.

Lewis P. Good married Fannie May Jones June 14, 1896. She was born May 29, 1874. Farmer. Lives on father's place on Mole Hill. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Grace L., born March 22, 1897.
2. Franklin R., born December 16, 1899.
3. Oliver L., born November 25, 1903.

No. 88—SIXTH GENERATION 81.

Samuel E. Good married Mamie Reizner December 12, 1901. She was born October 25, 1881. He was ordained to the ministry at Science Ridge church, Whiteside county, Illinois July 10, 1904. He died August 30, 1905. They had one child.

Ethel N., born April 25, 1903.

No. 89—SIXTH GENERATION 81.

Aaron C. Good married Mamie Landes September 30, 1906. She was born November 6, 1885. He was ordained to ministry of the Mennonite church, at Science Ridge church, Whiteside county, Illinois February 25, 1906. Farmer. P. O., Sterling, Illinois. Mennonites.

No. 90—SIXTH GENERATION 81.

Daniel W. Good married Nannie E. Burkholder June 1, 1905. She was born November 24, 1883. Farmer. Lives at Sterling, Illinois. Mennonites. They have one child. Ester C., born December 12, 1906.

No. 91—FIFTH GENERATION 70.

(3) Mannassas Heatwole married Margaret Weaver October 3, 1867. She was born March 6, 1844. Farmer. Lived on father's farm. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonites. He died November 25, 1890.

Their children are:

1. Elizabeth, born November 20, 1868. Died August 19, 1888.
2. Annie F., born July 13, 1870.
3. Abram D., born June 27, 1872.
4. John G., born February 18, 1875.
5. Jacob F., born February 18, 1875 (twins).
6. Mary V., born July 29, 1877.
7. Rebecca C., born December 14, 1879.
8. Sophia M., born February 5, 1883.
9. Lewis A., born July 25, 1885; died May 5, 1892.

No. 92—SIXTH GENERATION 91.

Annie F. Heatwole married Daniel P. Wenger December 13, 1891. He was born April 16, 1870. She died August 28, 1900.

Their children are:

1. Lena C., born May 20, 1893.
2. William A., born November 21, 1894.
3. Marie E., born August 30, 1896.

For his second wife Daniel P. Wenger married Emma Heatwole, daughter of Sol D. Heatwole, January 16, 1902.

Their children are:

1. Oliver R., born February 2, 1903.
2. Annie S., born October 24, 1904.
3. Edna R., born July 24, 1906.

No. 93—SIXTH GENERATION 91.

Abram D. Heatwole married Lydia Heatwole April 12, 1894. Farmer. Lives at the old Heatwole homestead. Mennonite. P. O., Dayton, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Owen L., born July 30, 1895.
2. Annie E., born September 11, 1897.
3. Mary M., born February 22, 1900.
4. Pauline N., born August 26, 1902; died October 23, 1902.
5. Peter E., born October 14, 1903.
6. Edith B., born January 4, 1907.

No. 94—SIXTH GENERATION 91.

John G. Heatwole married Fannie Suter January 19, 1889. She was born March 24, 1875. Farmer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Anna M., born January 3, 1900.
2. Guy J., born January 9, 1901.
3. Marion S., born September 2, 1902; died October 25, 1903.
4. Katie B., born January 18, 1904.
5. John P., born March, 1905.

No. 95—SIXTH GENERATION 91.

Jacob F. Heatwole married Lydia Weaver August 13, 1900. Farmer. Lives at Dale Enterprise, Virginia. Mennonites.

Their children are:

1. Sadie R., born February 21, 1901.

2. Almeta P., born May 29, 1903.
3. Margaret L., born May 1, 1905.
4. Lucile F., born February 7, 1907.

No. 96—SIXTH GENERATION 91.

Mary V. Heatwole married Jacob Wenger April 16, 1899. Farmer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Mennonites.

Their children are:

1. Nettie N., born April 1, 1900; died January 8, 1905.
2. Vada C., born November 27, 1901.
3. Lewis J., born May 6, 1903.
4. Della R., born August 10, 1907.

No. 97—FIFTH GENERATION 70.

Bettie E. Heatwole married John S. Coffman November 11, 1869. He was born October 16, 1848.

He was the eldest son of Bishop Samuel Coffman; was born on the Keagy farm, near Mt. Crawford, Rockingham county, Va., October 16, 1848, and died of cancer in the stomach, at Elkhart City, Ind., at 5:30 p.m., July 22, 1899, at the age of 50 years, 9 months, and 6 days.

The first 30 years of his life were spent in his native State. In early life he rose to prominence in educational circles of the county, and as a teacher in the public schools, ranked among the foremost in competency and zeal for the work.

Being a member of the Mennonite church from early life, in July, 1875, he was ordained to the ministry of that order. In this sphere of life, for which he seemed peculiarly fitted, he rendered most faithful service to his church and the Master's cause in general. During the 24 years covered by his ministry he travelled extensively as an evangelist—preaching the Gospel in no less than twenty States and various parts of Canada, and the number of converts

who embrace the Christian faith under his preaching, perhaps comes near the thousand mark.

In the year 1879 he moved with his family from Rockingham county, to Elkhart, Ind., where, up until recent years he was connected with the Mennonite Publishing company as associate editor of *The Herald of Truth*. With the establishment of a church school at the same place in 1896, known as the Elkhart Institute, he became its first president, and though failing health already became apparent, he labored most assiduously in the face of numerous obstacles for its success.

Simultaneously with the hour (2 p. m., on Tuesday, the 25th), for holding the funeral obsequies at Elkhart, Ind., where the body was also buried, a large concourse of people assembled with the family connections in Virginia, at the Bank Mennonite church, near Rushville, where an impressive memorial service was held by Bishop A. P. Heatwole, of Ladd, Virginia, assisted by Rev. J. F. Heatwole, from Rev. 14:13.

Their children are:

1. William P., born January 13, 1871.
2. Samuel F., born June 11, 1872.
3. Jacob M., born August 18 1873.
4. Ansel V., born April 30, 1875.
5. Fannie E., born January 29, 1877.
6. Annie B., born March 12, 1881.

No. 98—SIXTH GENERATION 97.

William P. Coffman married Lydia Hugg January 9, 1895. She was born March 19, 1868, and died February 12, 1904. He was for many years foreman in the composing room of the Mennonite Publishing Company, Elkhart, Ind. He was for some years manager job department of the Times Publishing Company, South Bend, Ind. He is at

present foreman of a printing concern in Long Beach, California.

Their children are:

1. Ester E., born November 11, 1895.
2. Ethel M., born November 11, 1895 (twins).
3. Mary Frances, born February 5, 1900.

His wife died —.

No. 99—SIXTH GENERATION 97.

Jacob M. Coffman married Vesta DeCamp July 1, 1900. He is clerk in the post office at Elkhart, Ind.

No. 100—SIXTH GENERATION 97.

Ansel V. Coffman married Harriet Babcock Durham, daughter of Ezra D. Durham.

No. 101—SIXTH GENERATION 97.

Samuel F. Coffman married Ella Mann November 20, 1901. She was born January 1, 1873. He is a minister of the Mennonite church, and recently ordained to the Bishopric, and lives at Vineland, Ontario.

Their children are:

1. John Ezra, born October 6, 1902.
2. Magdalena Elizabeth, born July 6, 1904.
3. David William, born December 14, 1905.
4. Barbara Frances, born April 3, 1907.

No. 102—SIXTH GENERATION 97.

Fannie E. Coffman married Jacob Landis August, 1906. He is engaged in the hardware business in Elkhart, Ind. Mennonite.

No. 103—FIFTH GENERATION 70.

Susannah Heatwole, daughter of John G. Heatwole and Nancy Frank Heatwole, married Solomon E. Rhodes December 12, 1872. He was born December 2, 1848. Farmer.

Lives at New Erection church. Mennonite. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va.

Their children are:

1. Amos W., born November 23, 1873.
2. Anna E., born March 13, 1876.
3. Ada F., born March 10, 1878.
4. Samuel H., born March 24, 1880.
5. John N., born January 15, 1883. Died April 24, 1903.
6. Ellen S., born October 31, 1885.

No. 104—SIXTH GENERATION 103.

Amos W. Rhodes married Annie Brunk February 14, 1901. She was born June 30, 1881. Farmer. P. O., La Junta, Colorado. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Marvin D., born July 30, 1903.
2. John E., born December 31, 1904.

No. 105—SIXTH GENERATION 103.

Anna E. Rhodes married John M. Brunk September 9, 1900. He was born October 15, 1879. He is a farmer and teacher. He is also a deacon in the Mennonite church. They live at La Junta, Cal. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Wilmer S., born July 14, 1901.
2. Zella K., born July 10, 1903.

No. 106—SIXTH GENERATION 103.

Samuel H. Rhodes married Percilla N. Holsinger April 11, 1901. He was ordained minister of the Mennonite church at Weaver Church, Rockingham county, Va., January 3, 1902. He studied for two years at Goshen College, Goshen, Ind. Is now a faithful young minister of his church. Farmer. Lives near New Erection Church.

Their children are:

1. Amos G., born January 21, 1902.
2. Delpha E., born February 4, 1903.

No. 107—FOURTH GENERATION 8.

Joseph Heatwole, son of Gabriel Heatwole, married Maria Rhodes January 30, 1840. She was born October 25, 1819. She was his first wife and died March 6, 1852. He lived near Mole Hill. Mennonite.

His children are :

1. Lydia A., born August 18, 1841.
2. Peter S., born May 25, 1843.
3. Henry G., born August 12, 1845.

Joseph Heatwole married for his second wife Lydia Rhodes September 6, 1852. She was born July 20, 1821, and died March 20, 1885.

Their children are :

1. Solomon D., born July 21, 1853.
2. Anthony P., born April 23, 1855.
3. Elizabeth, born April 19, 1857.
4. Sarah, born December 19, 1859.
5. Mary, born October 7, 1862.

No. 108—FIFTH GENERATION 107.

Lydia A. Heatwole married Henry Grove January 2, 1868. He was born January 2, 1841. Died September 22, 1895. Mennonite. Farmer. P. O., Waynesboro, Augusta county, Va. Had no children.

No. 109—FIFTH GENERATION 107.

Peter S. Heatwole married Nancy Reiff, of Maryland. She was born January 16, 1849. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church, August 18, 1878, at the Bank church on Dry River. He is a farmer and lives near Dale Enterprise, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are :

1. John J., born January 14, 1865.
2. Mary A., born January 9, 1868.
3. William, born June 16, 1870; died —.
4. Charles A., born August 27, 1872.
5. Lydia, born July 5, 1875.
6. Amos D., born July 18, 1879.
7. Alice, born December 6, 1883.

No. 110—SIXTH GENERATION 109.

John J. Heatwole married Ida Corbin February —, 1887. She was born February 15, 1868. He is a farmer. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Oliver J., born November 30, 1887.
2. Viola R., born May 5, 1889.
3. Charles A., born September 28, 1891.
4. Bessie F., born December 7, 1892.
5. Russell E., born August 31, 1895..
6. Gabriel G., born June 6, 1897.
7. Grace M., born December 13, 1898. Died June 5, 1906.
8. Aaron G., born March 1, 1901.
9. Ammon S., born October 30, 1903.

No. 111—SIXTH GENERATION 109.

Mary A. Heatwole married Joseph S. Cline November 15, 1887. He was born September 29, 1866. Farmer. P. O., Broadway, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Sallie L., born November 14, 1889.
2. Edgar, born January 26, 1897.

No. 112—SIXTH GENERATION 109.

Charles A. Heatwole married for his first wife Mattie C. Garber, of Clover Hill, Va. She was born December 13,

1871. Died February 18, 1902. She was a Dunkard. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, R. F. D. Mennonite.

Their children are :

1. Edna V., born March 3, 1894.
2. Floyd E., born December 31, 1895.
3. Irene M., born April 17, 1898.
4. Vada, G., born December 1, 1899.

He married for his second wife Jennie M. Fifer August 13, 1903. She was born May 12, 1879.

Their children are :

1. Warren F., born July 28, 1904.
2. Minor S., born October 14, 1906.

No. 113—SIXTH GENERATION 109.

Lydia Heatwole married Abram D. Heatwole April 12, 1894. Farmer. Lives near Mole Hill. Mennonite.

Their children are :

1. Owen L., born July 30, 1895.
2. Annie E., born September 11, 1897.
3. Mary N., born February 22, 1900.
4. Pauline N., born August 26, 1902.

Died October 23, 1902.

5. Peter E., born October 14, 1903.
6. Edith E., born January 4, 1907.

No. 114—SIXTH GENERATION 109.

Amos O. Heatwole married Sallie Johnson December 2, 1900. She was born February 16, 1882. Farmer. P. O., Bridgewater, R. F. D. Mennonite.

Their children are :

1. Cleda N., born July 6, 1902.
2. Zelda N., born April 28, 1904.
3. Nina E., born June 4, 1906.

No. 115—SIXTH GENERATION 109.

Alice Heatwole married Ellis W. Burkholder, son of

Samuel Burkholder, March 2, 1902. He was born July 3, 1880. Farmer. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va.

They have one child:

1. Raymond A., born May 21, 1903.

No. 116—FIFTH GENERATION 107.

Henry G. Heatwole married Sarah F. Long September 27, 1866. She was born July 2, 1848. Farmer. Lived near Dale Enterprise, Va. Mennonite.

He died December 6, 1873, and she died February 21, 1890.

Their children are:

1. John W., born January 24, 1869. Died September 10, 1883.
2. Mary C., born May 15, 1870. Died June 20, 1870.
3. Joseph P., born August 23, 1871.
4. Annie L., born May 2, 1873. Died April 2, 1877.

Came to her death by her clothes accidentally taking fire.

No. 117—SIXTH GENERATION 116.

Joseph Perry Heatwole married Mary C. George November 17, 1896. She was born November 9, 1870. Farmer. P. O., Waynesboro, Va. (She a Mennonite.)

They have one child.

1. Wade H., born April 16, 1903.

No. 118—FIFTH GENERATION 107.

Solomon D. Heatwole married Susannah C. Weaver November 17, 1873. She was born January 26, 1852. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Emma F., born November 13, 1874.
2. Joseph H., born September 4, 1876.
3. Walter J., born October 28, 1878.
4. Hettie D., born November 26, 1880.

5. William H., born November 23, 1882.
6. Lydia S., born February 3, 1885.
7. Calvin J., born May 5, 1887.
8. Mary C., born January 7, 1891.

No. 119—SIXTH GENERATION 118.

Emma F. Heatwole married Daniel J. Wenger, as his second wife, January 16, 1902. Farmer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Oliver R., born February 2, 1903.
2. Annie S., born October 24, 1904.
3. Edna R., born July 24, 1906.

No. 120—SIXTH GENERATION 118.

Joseph H. Heatwole married Emma C. Brennerman March 2, 1902. Farmer. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Orphoo I., born August 26, 1902.
2. Susanna C., born March 14, 1904.
3. Warren S., born June 14, 1906.

No. 121—SIXTH GENERATION 118.

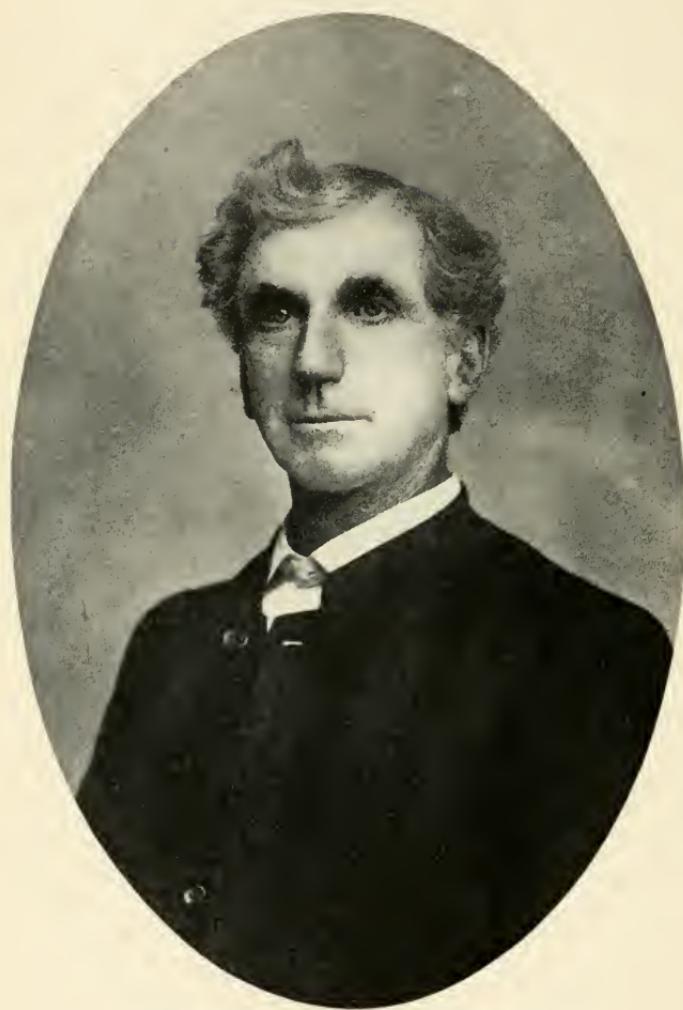
Walter J. Heatwole married Nora Harlan November 25, 1901. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Ada P., born October 9, 1902.
2. Pauline S., born November 22, 1903.
3. Edna H., born January 8, 1907.

No. 122—SIXTH GENERATION 118.

Hettie D. Heatwole married John A. Rhodes January 11, 1900. He was born September 3, 1873. Miller at Simmers' Mill, on Muddy Creek, Rockingham county, Va. Mennonite.



BISHOP ANTHONY HEATWOLE,
WAYNESBORO, VA.

One child :

1. Ressie R., born February 29, 1902.

No. 123—FIFTH GENERATION 107.

Anthony P. Heatwole married Bettie Etter, of Dayton, Ohio, January 14, 1877. She was born September 13, 1854. Farmer. P. O., Waynesboro, Va. Mennonite.

He was ordained deacon on December 27, 1885, at the Hildebrand church in Augusta county, Va. He was ordained minister in the Mennonite church, June 26, 1887, at Springdale church, Augusta county, Va. He was ordained Bishop of the church at the same place, December 3, 1891. He is a faithful worker and a forceful speaker. He gives almost all his time to preaching and the supervision of church work.

Their children are:

1. Webster S., born November 16, 1877.
2. Etter F., born May 8, 1879.
3. Clara E., born March 3, 1881. Died September 25, 1908.
4. Lydia D., born September 9, 1883.
5. Villa A., born January 2, 1887.
6. Jesse H., born June 20, 1889. Died November 8, 1890.
7. Alvin H., born December 6, 1891. Died February 23, 1897.
8. Amy E., born July 13, 1894.

No. 124—SIXTH GENERATION 123.

Etter F. Heatwole married Margaret Weaver December 13, 1900. She was born November 29, 1880. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church September 1, 1907, at Springdale church, Augusta county, Va. Farmer. P. O., Waynesboro, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Elmer J., born June 20, 1902.

2. Elizabeth M., born November 27, 1904.
3. Viola F., born November 2, 1906.

No. 125—SIXTH GENERATION 123.

Lydia D. Heatwole married John W. Rankins January 11, 1905. He was born March 13, 1883. Farmer. P. O., Waynesboro, Va.

Their children are:

1. Cecil Elizabeth, born April 12, 1906.
2. Virginia, born June 29, 1907.

No. 126—FIFTH GENERATION 107.

Elizabeth Heatwole married Elias Brunk December 25, 1879. He was born July 2, 1856. Farmer. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Mennonite. He was ordained deacon in the Mennonite church, June 14, 1891, at the Pike church, Rockingham county, Va.

Their children are:

1. Rufus Elmer, born March 6, 1881.
2. Joseph A., born September 21, 1883.
3. John C., born November 16, 1885.
4. Harry, born June 21, 1898.

No. 127—FIFTH GENERATION 107.

Sarah Heatwole married Joseph W. Coffman, March 6, 1879. He was born February 19, 1857. He was ordained minister at Weaver's church, Rockingham county, Va., on August 11, 1907. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Homer W., born June 3, 1881.
2. Mollie G., born October 3, 1883.
3. Nellie F., born December 23, 1896.

No. 128—SIXTH GENERATION 127.

Homer W. Coffman married Ella Swope March 27,

1907. She was born August 20, 1881. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Va. Mennonite.

No. 129—SIXTH GENERATION 127.

Mollie G. Coffman married Melvin J. Heatwole January 22, 1903. He was born December 10, 1878. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Lora F., born November 3, 1903.
2. Martha, born February 16, 1907.

No. 130—FIFTH GENERATION 107.

Mary Heatwole married Jacob D. Showalter February 8, 1883. He was born December 4, 1854. Farmer. P. O., Mt. Crawford, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Fannie, born January 4, 1884.
2. Margaret, born December 24, 1885.
3. Maude E., born December 5, 1887.
4. E. Pearl, born July 31, 1890.
5. Franklin, born February 26, 1892.
6. Lydia, born April 30, 1894. Died June 30, 1896.
7. John B., born September 2, 1896.
8. Rena N., born September 18, 1899.
9. Mary E., born February 18, 1903. Died January 25, 1905.

No. 131—SIXTH GENERATION 130.

Fannie Showalter married J. A. Burkholder May 13, 1903. He was born January 6, 1882. Poultry shipper. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Harry C., born March 1, 1904.
2. Elizabeth N., born November 20, 1905.

No. 132—FOURTH GENERATION 8.

Magdalene Heatwole married Frederic A. Rhodes November 12, 1840. He was born February 22, 1819. He died February 12, 1900. He was deacon in the Mennonite church for many years. Magdalene Heatwole Rhodes died March 12, 1898, buried at the Bank Church. Farmer. Lived near Rushville, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Elizabeth, born September 30, 1841.
2. Margaret, born October 14, 1843.
3. Fannie, born March 5, 1846.
4. Mary V., born —.
5. William, born November 3, 1853.
6. Josiah, born March 10, 1856. Died —.
7. Reuben, born May 26, 1858.

No. 133—SIXTH GENERATION 132.

Elizabeth Rhodes married Christian Shank, of Singers Glenn, Va., October 30, 1862. He was born May 26, 1838. Farmer; retired. He is deacon in the Mennonite church. P. O., Singers Glenn. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Magdalene M., born August 27, 1863.
2. Emmer R., born August 6, 1865.
3. Frederick A., born June 18, 1870.

No. 134—SIXTH GENERATION 133.

Maggie Shank married Rev. Samuel Rice August 23, 1881. He was born January 4, 1857; he was a minister in the United Brethren Church, having been ordained at Berkeley Springs March, 1892. Has held pastorates up and down the valley from Harrisonburg, Va., to Hagerstown, Md. More recently joined the Lutheran Church. He is now pastor of the Lutheran Church at Lemoyne, Pennsylvania. Lutheran.

Their children are:

1. Ward B., born August 13, 1885.
2. James E., born February 5, 1887.
3. Paul B., born July 17, 1890,
4. Statton L., born February 26, 1893.
5. Joseph E., born April 20, 1897.
6. Ruel K., born October 12, 1899.
7. Frederick, born April 17, 1904.

No. 135—SIXTH GENERATION 133.

Emmer R. Shank married Theresa Beery, of Edom Va., June 8, 1897; she was born October 9, 1871. He is a graduate of Bridgewater College, and of the Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ill., where he took M. A. He was principal of the Belmont public school, of Roanoke City, Virginia, for a number of years. He then studied three years at the University of Virginia, after which he took the position of professor of mathematics in the University School for boys at Memphis, Tennessee. Last year he returned to his farm near Singers Glen, Virginia; he has recently been elected principal of schools, Singers Glen, Virginia. Lutheran.

No. 136—SIXTH GENERATION 133.

Frederick A. Shank married Gertrude Mitchell December 8, 1891; she was born June 8, 1871. Miller. P. O., Timberville, Virginia. Methodist and Christian.

Their children are:

1. Gracelle B., born March 9, 1893.
2. Catherine E., born August 22, 1900.
3. Fuda G., born February 18, 1907.

No. 137—FIFTH GENERATION 132.

Margaret J. Rhodes married John A. Driver August 14, 1867. He was born November 8, 1841, and died Febru-

ary 14, 1879. Farmer. P. O., Henton, Virginia. She Mennonite. She died November 30, 1899.

Their children are:

1. Savilla F., born September 29, 1868.
2. Laura A., born October 2, 1870.
3. Mary E., born October 4, 1873.
4. John S., born December 23, 1876; died January 1, 1882.

No. 138 SIXTH GENERATION 137.

Savilla Driver married Daniel R. Martin November 13, 1890. Farmer. P. O., Waynesboro, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Jacob Leander, born November 10, 1891.
2. Bertha V., born November 6, 1893.
3. Minnie M., born October 2, 1895.
4. John D., born March 29, 1898.
5. William H., born June 29, 1900.
6. Miria E., born July 21, 1902.
7. Fannie R., born October 31, 1904.
8. Margaret C., born November 29, 1906.

No. 139—SIXTH GENERATION 137.

Annie Laura Driver was married to George F. Etter January 15, 1890. He was born at Dayton, Ohio, March 3, 1868. He is a farmer and undertaker. P. O., Stuart Draft, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Charles N., born November 23, 1893.
2. Earl D., born December 13, 1896.
2. George I., born May 5, 1904.

No. 140—FIFTH GENERATION 132.

Fannie Rhodes married Joseph N. Driver September

12, 1867. He was born March 14, 1845. He was ordained minister of the Mennonite Church, at Trissels congregation in Rockingham county, Virginia, in 1869. He was a very able speaker, and was a strong pillar in the church, He was ordained to the Bishopric at Springdale church, Augusta county, Virginia, where he lived at that time, May 12, 1888. He died August 9, 1890.

Their children are:

1. Mary M., born December 25, 1868.
2. Fred A., born August 3, 1870.
3. Elizabeth C., born March 24, 1874; died March 7, 1878.
4. Sallie F., born October 10, 1876; died January 13, 1881.
5. Lewis D., born June 11, 1879; died —.
6. Joseph R., born June 17, 1884.
7. Daniel W., born September 29, 1888.

No. 141—SIXTH GENERATION 140.

Fred. A. Driver married Daisy Karicofe April 5, 1906. He was for some time traveling salesman for farm machinery. He is deacon in the Mennonite church, being ordained August 6, 1905, and takes special interest in progressive and scientific farming. His address is Waynesboro, Virginia. He Mennonite.

No. 142—FIFTH GENERATION 132

Mary V. Rhodes married Henry Brenneman February 2, 1870. He was born September 7, 1844. He was instantly killed by lightning August 28, 1872. Farmer. Lived near Elida, Ohio. Mennonite.

Their was one child:

1. Timothy H., born July 14, 1871.

Dr. Timothy Brenneman graduated in medicine at the University of Virginia. He practiced his profession at

Virginia Beach, Virginia. In December, 1904, he went to New York City to assist in performing a surgical operation and on account of a slight wound on his hand he contracted blood poison, from which he died January 28, 1905. He was unmarried. Mennonite.

Mary V. Rhodes married for her second husband Rev. Samuel Shank.

No. 143—FIFTH GENERATION 132.

William Rhodes married Jennie Barger, of Augusta county, Virginia in the year 1877. He has been a photographer and is at present at Newport News, Virginia.

There was one child:

1. Pearl, born. ——.

No. 144—SIXTH GENERATION 143.

Pearl Rhodes married Menno Sharp. P. O., Funkstown, Maryland.

Their children are:

1. Virginia, born September —, 1905.
2. ——, born July 24, 1907.

No. 145—FIFTH GENERATION 132.

Reuben S. Rhodes married Maggie Rhodes, daughter of Peter Rhodes, September 5, 1878. Farmer. Lives near Mole Hill, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Raleigh D., born March 7, 1880.
2. Emmer F., born October 21, 1881.
3. Lewis J., born October 14, 1883.
4. Elsie V., born October 14, 1885.
5. Annie M., born October 31, 1888.
6. Webster C., born March 8, 1890.
7. Ida B., born July 24, 1892.
8. Paul T., born July 28, 1894.
9. Nettie E., born January 19, 1897.

10. Peter R., born February 13, 1899.
11. John H., born April 6, 1901.
12. Mary F., born October 12, 1903.

No. 146—SIXTH GENERATION 145.

Raleigh D. Rhodes married Lelia V. Keller February 17, 1892. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite. Their children are:

1. Jessie R., born September 7, 1903.
2. Sallie M., born July 20, 1907.

No. 147—SIXTH GENERATION 145.

Emmer F. Rhodes married Stella Heatwole, daughter of Tom Heatwole, February 14, 1906. Dry good's clerk. P. O., North River, Virginia. Mennonite.

Infant daughter born October 14, 1907.

No. 148—SIXTH GENERATION 145.

Lewis J. Rhodes married Mattie Jones December 27, 1906. Farmer. P. O., Sterling, Illinois. Mennonite.

No. 149—FOURTH GENERATION 8.

Elizabeth Heatwole, daughter of Gabriel Heatwole, married Henry Rhodes November 12, 1840. He was born December 20, 1819. He died May 12, 1872. She died February 4, 1894. Farmer. Lived near Bank Church, Rockingham county, Virginia. Mennonite. P. O., Rushville, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Anna, born August 16, 1841.
2. Horatio, born January 15, 1843; died at Lynchburg, Virginia, May 10, 1862.
3. Gabriel, born May 27, 1846.
4. Margaret, born September 16, 1848.
5. Gideon, born January 6, 1851.

6. Nannie, born October 15, 1855.
7. Philip, born February 15, 1856; died January 23, 1862; came to his death by accident, having fallen in a kettle of hot lard.
8. Anderson Newton, born September 16, 1858.

No. 150—FIFTH GENERATION 149.

Anna Rhodes married David Shank, January 31, 1861. He was born April 9, 1839. He died July 19, 1871. Shoemaker. P. O., Hinton, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are :

1. Lizzie C., born December 6, 1861.
2. Emanuel J., born September 23, 1864.
3. Henry A., born September 29, 1866.
4. Gabriel A., born April 23, 1869.
5. John N., born May 23, 1871; (twin).
6. Reuben D., born May 23, 1871; (twin). Died September 6, 1873.

She married for her second husband Henry A. Rhodes, of Hinton, Virginia.

No. 151—SIXTH GENERATION 150.

Lizzie C. Frank married L. J. Guyer, February 3, 1887. He was born December 14, 1861. Farmer. Now lives in Elmwood, Iowa. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Orbra J., born November 19, 1887.
2. Corda A., born September 21, 1889.
3. Floyd, —.

No. 152—SIXTH GENERATION 150.

Emanuel J. Frank married Sallie Bailey. She was born February 3, 1864, and died, —. Farmer. Augusta county, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Roy Herman, born September 17, 1889.

2. Lena Florence, born April 29, 1893.

3. —.

He married for his second wife Alice M. Riddleberger. She was born February 18, 1855.

No. 153—SIXTH GENERATION 150.

Gabriel A. Frank married Myrtle A. Waid December 23, 1891. She was born September 12, 1867. Farmer. P. O., Waynesboro, Virginia. Lutheran.

Their children are:

1. Flora M., born September 29, 1892.

2. Raymond W., born July 23, 1894.

3. Nettie F., born March 5, 1896. Died May 14, 1900.

4. Alvin L., born December 15, 1898.

5. Wade H., born March 5, 1902

6. Charles A., born August 7, 1904.

No. 154—FIFTH GENERATION 149

Gabriel Rhodes married Rebecca Simmers April 7, 1872. She was born September 16, 1852. Farmer. P. O., Hinton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. John J., born September 3, 1873.

2. Dora F., born August 13, 1877.

No. 155—SIXTH GENERATION 154.

John J. Rhodes married Dora H. Heatwole, daughter of Sol D. Heatwole, January 11, 1900. Miller. P. O., Hinton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Bessie, born February 26, 1902.

No. 156—SIXTH GENERATION 154.

Dora F. Rhodes married Gabriel B. Swartz January 12, 1899. He was born March 10, 1877. Farmer. P. O., Hinton, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Vada R., born September 19, 1902.

No. 157—FIFTH GENERATION 149.

Margaret Rhodes married Abram Simmers September 16, 1869. He was born December 28, 1843. Farmer. P. O., Hinton, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Elizabeth R., born June 25, 1870. Died August 7, 1885.
2. John N., born May 29, 1874.
3. Sallie A., born January 31, 1880.
4. Fannie B., born April 13, 1890.

No. 158—SIXTH GENERATION 157.

John Newton Simmers married Annie B. Andes, of Augusta county. Miller. P. O., Bridgewater, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Grace B., born October 9, 1900.
2. Rudie E., born February 18, 1905 (twin).
3. One died soon after its birth (twin).

No. 159—SIXTH GENERATION 157.

Sallie A. Simmers married Maletus Karicofe, February 24, 1901. Farmer. P. O., Rushville, Va.

Their children are:

1. Ida M., born May 1, 1903.
2. Lillian A., born September 13, 1904.
3. Wade A., born August 23, 1906.

No. 160—FIFTH GENERATION 149.

Gideon Rhodes married Barbara Simmers November 23, 1876. She was born September 15, 1852. Farmer. P. O., Hinton, Va. United Brethren.

Their children are:

1. William C., born December 13, 1853.

No. 161—FIFTH GENERATION 149.

Nannie Rhodes married Jacob F. Simmers December 24, 1874. He was born July 16, 1841. Farmer. P. O., Bridgewater, Va.

Their children are:

1. Samuel, born January 19, 1875.
2. Fannie, born July 13, 1878. Died May 20, 1880.
3. Frank, born February 23, 1881.
4. Joseph I., born December 30, 1883.
5. Sallie E., born December 21, 1887.
6. Ollie C., born November 23, 1891.
7. Mattie V., born January 29, 1895.

No. 162—SIXTH GENERATION 161.

Samuel Simmers married Grace Phillips November 15, 1899. She was born January 24, 1876. Farmer. P. O., Ottobine, Va.

Their children are:

1. William, born September 15, 1900.
2. Marvin, born July 24, 1907.

No. 163—FIFTH GENERATION 149.

Anderson Newton Rhodes, married Rebecca Line-weaver December 18, 1884. She was born June 9, 1859. Farmer. P. O., Hinton, Va. He Mennonite; she Presbyterian.

They have one child:

1. Oscar J., born August 3, 1890.

No. 164—FOURTH GENERATION 8.

Jacob S. Heatwole married Rebecca Frank, March 16, 1848. He was born December 3, 1822, and died May

7, 1870. They lived near Rushville. Farmer. P. O., near Rushville, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Joseph F., born September 14, 1849.
2. Frederic, born March 21, 1851.
3. John R., born November 17, 1852.
4. Adam S., born September 21, 1855.
5. Timothy, born May 3, 1858. Died February 6, 1863.
6. Margaret, born November 19, 1862. Died December 9, 1864.
7. Jacob, born October 20, 1868. Died May 31, 1869.

No. 165—FIFTH GENERATION 164.

Joseph F. Heatwole married Frances A. Rhodes December 1, 1870. She was born May 11, 1850. Farmer. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church July 25, 1880, at Weavers Church, Rockingham county, Va. He has been a faithful preacher and is serving at present as missionary at Job, W. Va., where he is doing aggressive work for the church.

Their children are:

1. Jacob A., born September 28, 1871.
2. John E., born January 22, 1874.
3. Anna B., born June 12, 1876.
4. Melvin J., born December 10, 1878.
5. Enos E., born September 28, 1882.
6. Ina R., born June 10, 1886.

No. 166—SIXTH GENERATION 165.

Jacob A. Heatwole married Bertha O. Showalter December 13, 1895. She was born June 30, 1876. He was a teacher in the schools of Rockingham county, Va., for twelve years. In 1892 he was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church. He is a forceful speaker and an ardent Sunday school worker. In the spring of 1907, he, together

with his family, removed to Lajunta, Colorado, where he is engaged in farming.

Their children are:

1. E. Herman, born October 12, 1896.
2. Annie C., born February 26, 1899.
3. Ruth S., born June 22, 1901.
4. Lenna F., born October 4, 1903.

No. 167—SIXTH GENERATION 165.

John E. Heatwole married Marie W. Hartman October 13, 1896. She was born April 5, 1880. Farmer and fancy poultry producer. Mennonite. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va.

His children are:

1. Ethel F., born November 11, 1897.
2. Grace P., born December 13, 1899.

No. 168—SIXTH GENERATION 165.

Annie B. Heatwole married James G. Coakley July 4, 1897. He was born April 28, 1875. Machinist. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Claude F., born July 21, 1898.
2. Emery B., born May 16, 1900.
3. Glenn H., born December 6, 1901.
4. Vernon, born March 31, 1905.
5. Sallie M., born March 24, 1907. Died March 27, 1907.

No. 169 SIXTH GENERATION 165.

Melvin J. Heatwole married Mollie G. Coffman January 22, 1903. She was born October 3, 1883. Farmer. P. O., Rushville, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Lora F., born November 3, 1903.
2. Martha, born February 16, 1907.

No. 170—SIXTH GENERATION 165.

Enos E. Heatwole married Clara R. Shank October 25, 1903. She was born December 7, 1883. Farmer. P. O., Rushville, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Ralph, born March 11, 1904.
2. Vada P., born October 12, 1905.
3. Della, born September 5, 1907.

No. 171—FIFTH GENERATION 164.

Friderick Heawtole married Malinda Simmers August 18, 1872. She was born April 22, 1850. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. United Brethren and Dunkard.

Their children are:

1. Mary V., born July 25, 1873. Died March 19, 1881.
2. Fannie B., born February 9, 1875.
3. Abram, born October 25, 1876.

No. 172—SIXTH GENERATION 171.

Fannie B. Heatwole married J. R. Hildebrand August 11, 1895. He was born August 11, 1873. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Eddaola, born January 3, 1898.
5. Oliver, born September 14, 1899.
3. Arbela R., born August 16, 1901
4. Fred R., born November 23, 1905.

No. 173—SIXTH GENERATION 171.

Abram Heatwole married Matilda Daugherty February 24, 1901. She was born March 28, 1874. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Nora D., born February 9, 1903.
2. Cora Malinda, born March 16, 1907.

No. 174—FIFTH GENERATION 164.

John R. Heatwole married Mattie Steman March 25, 1876. She was born September 4, 1852. Lives in Allen county, Ohio.

Their children are:

1. Emma J., born January 7, 1879.
2. William, born December 12, 1882.
3. Verdie E., born March 17, 1888.

No. 175—SIXTH GENERATION 174.

Emma J. Heatwole married Christian Good, of Allen county, Ohio, June 20, 1896. Machinist. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Wilber C., born June 14, 1897.
2. John H., born September 1, 1899.
3. Ethel M., born April 28, 1901.
4. Lesta A., born November 6, 1903.
5. Velina R., born July 25, 1905.
6. Elizabeth M., born October 29, 1906.

No. 176—FIFTH GENERATION 164.

Adam S. Heatwole married Amanda Crown. She was born May 27, 1859, and died February 17, 1887. Farmer. P. O., Myerhoefers store, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Lillie, born—, —. Died.
2. Bertie E., born February 21, 1884.
3. George F., born February 16, 1887.

For his second wife he married Annie Wise.

Their children are:

1. Wilmer, born January 18, 1890.
2. Alice B., born August 4, 1891.
3. Harvey, born December 18, 1893.

4. Rufus E., born February 7, 1896.
5. Earl A., born October 1, 1901.

No. 177—FOURTH GENERATION 8.

Peter O. Heatwole married Elizabeth Rhodes July, 1849. She was born February 13, 1830. She died April 11, 1896. He died November 27, 1881. Farmer. Lives on Muddy Creek near Rushville, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Annie M., born April 24, 1850.
2. Simon H., born November 5, 1857.
3. Samuel, born December 27, 1853; died December 1, 1857.
4. Mary E., born March 28, 1856.
5. Johnathan B., born August 6, 1858.
6. Peter R., born April 25, 1860.
7. Conrad S., born August 29, 1862.
8. DeWitt A., born November 12, 1865.
9. Elizabeth, born November 24, 1869.

No. 178—FIFTH GENERATION 177.

Annie W. Heatwole married Frank Jones. He was born February 23, 1853. Farmer. P.O., Hinton, Virginia. Mennonite and United Brethren.

Their children are:

1. Fannie M., born May 29, 1874.
2. Minnie S., born February 21, 1876.
3. Leonard H., born September 2, 1877.
4. John D., born November 21, 1879.
5. Mattie F., born July 22, 1882.
6. Etta M., born July 29, 1885.
7. Josie E., born November 18, 1891.
8. Annie, born February 15, 1894.

No. 179---SIXTH GENERATION 178.

Fannie M. Jones married Lewis Good June 14, 1896. Farmer. Lives near Mole Hill. P. O., Dayton, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Grace L., born March 22, 1897.
2. Franklin R., born December 16, 1899.
3. Oliver L., born November 25, 1903.

No. 180---SIXTH GENERATION 178.

Minnie Jones married Amos Knically March 15, 1896. He was born August 17, 1872. Farmer. P. O., Hinton, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Tracy P., born September 10, 1898.
2. Luetta J., born May 5, 1900.
3. De Witt P., born August 15, 1902.
4. Leonard F., born December 13, 1904.
5. Solomon, born August 23, 1907.

No. 181—SIXTH GENERATION 178.

Leonard Jones married Lena Weaver September 29, 1901. Miller. P. O., Hinton, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Irene, born August 12, 1902.
2. Edna, born September 2, 1906.

No. 182—SIXTH GENERATION 178.

John Jones married Maude Hahn April 24, 1907. Farmer. P. O., Hinton, Va. United Brethren.

No. 183—SIXTH GENERATION 178.

Mattie Jones married Lewis J. Rhodes December 27, 1906. Farmer. P. O., Sterling, Ill.

No. 184—SIXTH GENERATION 178.

Etta Jones married Daniel K. Knicely August 15, 1907. Farmer. P. O., Hinton, Va.

No. 185—FIFTH GENERATION 177.

Simeon H. Heatwole married Luella Showalter November 29, 1876. She was born April 22, 1858, and died July 26, 1892. Builder. P. O., Hinton, Va. United Brethren.

Their children are:

1. Myrtie O., born March 6, 1879.
2. Infant son, born January 7, 1881. Died January 9, 1881.
3. Roy S., born September 28, 1882.
4. E. Walker, born September 10, 1884.
5. Isie Dorah, born November 26, 1886.
6. Houck P., born December 1, 1891.

He married for his second wife Laura M. Zirkle, December 26, 1895. She was born October 1, 1873.

No. 186—SIXTH GENERATION 185.

Roy Heatwole married Naoma Payne of Harrisonburg, Va., April 3, 1907. Mechanic in car shop at Roanoke, Va. United Brethren.

No. 187—FIFTH GENERATION 177.

Mary E. Heatwole married Caleb Burkholder November 30, 1876. He was born August 7, 1857. Died December 10, 1891. He came to his death by accident. He was upon a load of fodder when the team ran away and he was scraped off the load and thrown violently to the ground, receiving injuries from which he soon died. Farmer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Minnie M., born May 7, 1878.
2. Effie A., born August 8, 1879.

3. Oliver A., born June 16, 1884.
4. Andrew I., born November 30, 1889.

No. 188—SIXTH GENERATION 187.

Minnie M. Burkholder married Jacob Kiser as his second wife October 28, 1906. He was born February 28, 1864. Farmer and builder. P. O., Lilly, Virginia. Mennonite.

No. 189—SIXTH GENERATION 187.

Effie A. Burkholder married Perry Cline November 28, 1899. He was born September 20, 1872. Farmer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. She Mennonite. He Presbyterian.

Their children are:

1. Russel D., born July 7, 1902.
2. Emory T., born June 25, 1904.

No. 190—SIXTH GENERATION 187.

Oliver Burkholder married Annie Showalter, daughter of Daniel Showalter, February 20, 1907. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite.

No. 191—FIFTH GENERATION 177.

Johnathan B. Heatwole married Lydia A. Rhodes July 15, 1880. Machinist. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. United Brethren.

Their children are:

1. Irvin O., born September 27, 1882.
2. Franklin P., born September 14, 1884.
3. Elis J. born November 23, 1886.
4. Victor P., born June 7, 1889.
5. Luther E., born July 15, 1892.
6. Lula O., born July 21, 1894.
7. Kirkley R., born September 6, 1896.

No. 192—FIFTH GENERATION 177.

Peter R. Heatwole married Clara E. Simmers January 25, 1894. She was born May 11, 1873. Farmer. P. O., Hinton, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Howard, born October 19, 1895.
2. Samuel O., born April 6, 1900.
3. Katherine E., born April 6, 1900 (twins).
4. Frank D., born February 14, 1905.

No. 193—FIFTH GENERATION 177.

Conard S. Heatwole married Virginia A. Rhodes January 17, 1889. She was born December 3, 1865. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite.

They have one child:

1. Larue Z., born January 20, 1890.

No. 194—FIFTH GENERATION 177.

DeWitt A. Heatwole married Minnie L. Brooks December 17, 1889. She was born March 16, 1868. Miller. P. O., Staunton Virginia. Presbyterian.

No. 195—FIFTH GENERATION 177.

Elizabeth Heatwole married Jacob Kiser as his first wife. She died in hospital in Richmond, Virginia. Farmer and Builder. P. O., Lilly, Virginia.

They had one child:

1. Stella, born November 18, 1889.

No. 196—FOURTH GENERATION 8.

Abram D. Heatwole married Magdalene Rhodes May 20, 1852. She was born February 20, 1935. He died August 16, 1900. Farmer. Lives at Pleasant Valley, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Frances, born May 30, 1853.
2. Hugh, born March 3, 1855.
3. Elizabeth, born December 31, 1858.
4. Margaret, born April 27, 1862.
5. John A., born July 12, 1866.
6. Charles E., born March 26, 1874.
7. Sallie, born Janurry 27, 1878.

No. 197—FIFTH GENERATION 196.

Frances Heatwole married Daniel Wenger August 10, 1876. He was born April 7, 1847, and died June 10, 1893. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Bettie F., born May 22, 1877.
2. Arthur S., born January 5, 1879
3. Sarah M., born August 12, 1880.
4. Emanuel J., born January 1, 1883.
5. Lydia A., born April 25, 1886.
6. Mattie E., born August 18, 1888.
7. Abram D., born January 9, 1891.
8. Bertha E., born October 30, 1893.
9. Verdie A., born October 30, 1893 (twin).

No. 198—SIXTH GENERATION 197.

Arthur S. Wenger married Ada Coffman April 21, 1891. Works on ship yards. P. O., Newport News, Virginia. Dunkard.

No. 199—SIXTH GENERATION 197.

Sarah M. Wenger married Philip Knically December 4, 1903. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Emanuel D., born September 8, 1904.
2. Artie L., born June 4, 1906.

No. 200—SIXTH GENERATION 197.

Emanuel J. Wenger married Nora B. Keyton November 8, 1903. Farmer. P. O., Rittman, Ohio. Dunkard. Their children are:

1. Laura F., born June 22, 1905; died July 18, 1906.
2. Emma V., born June 1, 1907.

No. 201—FIFTH GENERATION 196.

Hugh A. Heatwole married Laura Shank for his first wife August 10, 1879. She was born October 8, 1860, and died June 12, 1905. Auctioneer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Ward A., born February 25, 1884.
2. Howard H., born November 8, 1886.
3. Wilmer H., born July 28, 1891.

He married for his second wife Laura Knicely, daughter of Lewis Knicely, June 24, 1906.

No. 202—FIFTH GENERATION 196.

Elizabeth E. Heatwole married Algernon G. Tutwiler September 19, 1879. He was born July 17, 1856. Farmer and trader. P. O., Pleasant Valley, Virginia. United Brethren.

Their children are:

1. Gurnie A., born May 13, 1880.
2. Lucy M., born February 23, 1884.
3. Charles E., born January 10, 1887.
4. Florence L., born August 18, 1889.
5. Luther A., born October 2, 1893.

No. 203—SIXTH GENERATION 202.

Gurnie Tutwiler married Arthur Mouse December 23, 1902.

Their children are:

1. Harry F., born September 15, 1905.
2. Lillian M., born July 23, 1907.

No. 204—SIXTH GENERATION 202.

Lucy Tutwiler married Geordie T. Sandy December 26, 1905.

Their children are:

1. Myrtle E., born December 7, 1906.

No. 205—FIFTH GENERATION 196.

Margaret C. Heatwole married Rev. Silas D. Shelton May 25, 1882. He was born October 21, 1860. He was ordained to the ministry of the U. B. church in 1885. His preparation for the ministry was obtained at Shenandoah Seminary (now Shenandoah Collegiate Institute) at Dayton, Virginia. He has been in the active ministry ever since. He is at present located at Edinburg, Virginia. At this writing he has just returned from a European tour.

Their children are:

1. Pearl E., born August 14, 1883.
2. Lula E., born February 14, 1885; died March 14, 1885.
3. Elbert A., born October 8, 1886 (twin).
4. Elsie A., born October 8, 1886 (twin).
5. George W., born September 30, 1889.
6. Annie M., born March 24, 1892; died April 25, 1893.
7. Harry A., born February 25, 1896.

No. 206—SIXTH GENERATION 205.

Pearl E. Shelton married Elmer H. Maddox July 2, 1906. He was born October 13, 1881.

No. 207—FIFTH GENERATION 196.

John A. Heatwole married Leannah Showalter, daughter

of Henry Showalter, July 9, 1891. She was born December 10, 1861; died October 24, 1903. Farmer. P. O., Orville, Ohio. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Ira A., born November 1, 1892.
2. Isaac N. born August 14, 1894.
3. Irvin P., born October 13, 1895; died February 4, 1896.
4. Ard A., born February 15, 1899; died January 23, 1900.
5. Gabriel H., born November 13, 1901.

No. 208—FIFTH GENERATION 196.

Charles E. Heatwole married Fannie Belle Line-weaver December 24, 1893. She was born September 24, 1875. Farmer. P. O., Orville, Ohio. She Presbyterian.

Their children are:

1. Elva, born December 19, 1894.
2. Robert, born October 22, 1902.
3. Vernie, born June 13, 1896.

No. 209—SIXTH GENERATION 196.

Sallie S. Heatwole married Noah H. Brenneman December 22, 1895. He was born July 20, 1873. Farmer. P. O., Delphos, Ohio.

Their children are:

1. Earl L., born March 22, 1898.
2. Ada V., born September 1, 1899.
3. Clarence, born September 13, 1901.
4. Horace Q., born February 8, 1904.

No. 210—FOURTH GENERATION 8.

Simeon Heatwole married Roda E. Berry March 9, 1854. She was born April 19, 1833. Farmer, near Mole Hill. P. O., Rushville, Va. Mennonite.

He was ordained as minister of the Mennonite church January 1, 1891, at Weavers Church, Rockingham county, Va. He was made Bishop November 15, 1902, at old Trinity Church on Muddy Creek.

Their children are :

1. Emanuel, born December 22, 1854.
2. Magdalene, born December 23, 1858;
3. Margaret E., born November 6, 1863.
4. Newton S., born February 3, 1867.
5. William F., born December 26, 1870.

No. 211—FIFTH GENERATION 210.

Emanuel Heatwole married Sarah C. Fishback February 15, 1877. She was born May 14, 1855. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite.

He was ordained minister of the Mennonite church, with his father, January 1, 1891, at Weavers Church, Rockingham county, Va.

Their children are :

1. Bertie E., born December 9, 1878.
2. Calvin S., born June 13, 1880. Died March 3, 1881.
3. Fannie V., born December 22, 1882.
4. Nora E., born November 18, 1884. Died November 30, 1892.
5. Minnie S., born October 30, 1888.
6. Annie F., born January 3, 1893.
7. Effie M., born July 31, 1895.

No. 212—SIXTH GENERATION 211.

Bertie E. Heatwole married Charles H. Knicely March 8, 1900. He was born April 6, 1878. Farmer. P. O., Chrisman, Va.

Their children are :

1. Elmer E., born April 25, 1891.
2. Claude S., born March 13, 1903.

3. Welden, born February 15, 1905.
4. Wilmer, born March 18, 1907.

No. 213—FIFTH GENERATION 210.

Newton S. Heatwole married Mary M. Hildebrand October 20, 1889. She was born March 21, 1868. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Edna C., born August 19, 1893.
2. Calvin S., born July 21, 1895.

No. 214—FIFTH GENERATION 211.

William T. Heatwole married Sallie E. Knicely December 25, 1892. She was born August 1, 1869. Farmer and teacher. P. O., Bridgewater, Va. Mennonite.

They have one child:

1. Ellen M., born December 31, 1893.

No. 215—FIFTH GENERATION 210.

Magdalene Heatwole married James Estep January 20, 1881. He was born April 10, 1851. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. William H., born October 16, 1881.
2. Charles S., born October 28, 1886.
3. Emanuel J., born April 10, 1890.

No. 216—SIXTH GENERATION 215.

William H. Estep married Sallie Ringold September 6, 1902.

Their children are:

1. Milton E., born November 10, 1902; died December 20, 1902.
2. Edith V., born November 1, 1903.
3. Laura, born January 4, 1905.
4. Stella L., born March 19, 1906.

No. 217—FOURTH GENERATION 8.

Gabriel D. Heatwole married Lydia Frank March 14, 1856, on the farm of Joseph Coffman on Dry River. She was born October 15, 1840, and died May 4, 1904. Farmer. He was ordained minister in the Mennonite church December 5, 1870, at Weavers church, Rockingham county, Virginia. He has given much of his time and energy to the work of the ministry. Has visited the Mennonite congregation in Pennsylvania, the states of the west and middle west, and in Canada. He now makes his home with his daughter, Sallie A. Weaver, near Mole Hill, Rockingham county, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Rebecca, born July 28, 1857.
2. David F., born September 23, 1860; died August 19, 1862.
3. Jacob A., born April 28, 1863; died August 20, 1864.
4. Roda F., born July 7, 1865; died February 18, 1870.
5. Sophia M., born August 27, 1867.
6. Henry E., born August 23, 1870.
7. Joseph R., born July 29, 1872.
8. Daniel R., born December 11, 1874; died May 29, 1887.
9. Samuel P., born November 9, 1876.
10. Lydia Etta, born March 22, 1879.
11. Sallie Ada, born November 17, 1881.

No. 218—FIFTH GENERATION 217.

Rebecca Heatwole married Conrad Linhoss October 14, 1875. He was born December 24, 1852. Farmer. P. O., New Hope, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Ida B., born June 4, 1876.
2. Bertie M., born February 26, 1877.

3. Meno S., born February 5, 1880.
4. Mattie M., born February 20, 1882.
5. Lydia P., born September 4, 1884.
6. George C., born November 2, 1886.
7. Mary, born December 19, 1889.
8. Joseph F., born December 9, 1891; died May 19, 1892.
9. Ollie M., born December 15, 1893.
10. Minnie F., born June 24, 1895.
11. Paul, born October 14, 1897.
12. Gabriel D., born October 31, 1899.

No. 219—FIFTH GENERATION 217.

Sophia M. Heatwole married Aldine J. Heatwole August 23, 1885. He was born October 30, 1862. Farmer. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Millard O., born November 13, 1886.
2. Pearl P., born December 14, 1888.
3. Mary E., born January 4, 1890.
4. Harry R., born February 7, 1892.

No. 220—FIFTH GENERATION 217.

Henry Edward Heatwole married Mary F. Rhodes December 6, 1894. She was born April 15, 1871. Architect. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Mennonite. Employed with the Fravel Sash and Door Company, Harrisonburg, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Dessie May, born July 18, 1896.
2. Fannie B., born January 4, 1899.
3. Hazel M., born May 7, 1906.

No. 221—FIFTH GENERATION 217.

Samuel P. Heatwole married Margaret Coakley December 22, 1904. She was born April 30, 1880. Farmer. P. O., Hinton, Virginia. United Brethren.

No. 222—FIFTH GENERATION 217.

Lydia E. Heatwole married Reuben S. Kniceley December 22, 1901. He was born April 1, 1877, and died June 6, 1905. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. United Brethren and Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Mary E., born January 24, 1903.
5. Vada P., born June 13, 1904. Died May 26, 1905.

No. 223—FIFTH GENERATION 217.

Sallie A. Heatwole married Rawley J. Weaver November 19, 1899. He was born October 13, 1877. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite and United Brethren.

Their children are:

1. Marion R., born October 1, 1900.
2. Carl H., born October 9, 1903.
3. Della P., born April 3, 1906.

No. 224—FOURTH GENERATION 8.

Nancy Heatwole, daughter of Gabriel Heatwole married Hugh H. Brunk, May 11, 1854. He was born October 3, 1832, near the old Trissels Church, in Rockingham county, Va. Carpenter, farmer and undertaker. Lived near Rushville, Virginia. He died August 3, 1905. She died April 7, 1891. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Elizabeth S., born April 5, 1855.
2. Margaret S., born April 15, 1857. Died September 29, 1869.
3. Fannie J., born October 8, 1859.
4. John H., born April 3, 1861.
5. Gabriel H., born July 5, 1863.
6. Hannah R., born February 25, 1866.
7. Joseph A., born November 10, 1868. Died October 17, 1897.

8. Mary M., born April 11, 1871.
9. Simeon E., born October 8, 1873.
10. Nancy K., born June 2, 1876.
11. Albert H., born December 22, 1878.
12. George W., born November 22, 1881.

Hugh Brunk married for his second wife Sophia Flory, widow of Rev. Flory, of Goods Mill, Va.

No. 225—FIFTH GENERATION 224.

Elizabeth S. Brunk married John M. Miller of Shenandoah county, Va., December 16, 1877. Farmer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Homer C., born September 20, 1879.
2. Emma R., born May 16, 1881.
3. Bessie V., born October 29, 1883.
4. Victor H., born November 9, 1886.
5. Walker B., born September 21, 1888.

No. 226—SIXTH GENERATION 225.

Bessie Miller married Kirby Smith, of Spring Creek, Virginia, May 10, 1903.

Their children are:

1. Joseph E., born January 14, 1904.
2. Martha E., born May 17, 1907.

No. 227—FIFTH GENERATION 224.

Fannie J. Brunk married Benjamin F. Swartz; now a widow. No children.

No. 228—FIFTH GENERATION 224.

John H. Brunk married Viola Funk May 17, 1888. She was born March 28, 1869. Minister. P. O., Singers Glen, Va. He was licensed to preach in 1895. Became a member of the Virginia annual conference of the United

Brethren church in 1897, and was ordained in 1900 by Bishop Hott, at Harrisonburg, Virginia. He has served as pastor at New Creek W. Virginia, at Elkton, Virginia, and is now serving his fifth year at Singers Glen, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Beulah, born June 25, 1890; died August 18, 1890.
2. Welby L., born September 8, 1891.
3. Edgar R., born August 16, 1893.
4. Leona E., born June 9, 1895.
5. Joseph A., born November 15, 1897.
6. Infant daughter, born March 5, 1900; died March 15, 1900.
7. Horace C., born February 23, 1901; died October 7, 1906.
8. Bayard F., born April 29, 1902.
9. Dwight F., born December 10, 1904.
10. Helen V., born February 2, 1907; died June 29, 1907.

No. 229—FIFTH GENERATION 224.

Gabriel H. Brunk married Emma Young, 1888. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. United Brethren.

Their children are:

1. Wildie G., born December 9, 1889.
2. Floyd, born May 7, 1892.

No. 230—FIFTH GENERATION 224.

Hannah R. Brunk married John H. Dedrick. Farmer. P. O., Bridgewater, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Dora E., born February 11, 1888.
2. Pearl M., born October 13, 1887.
3. Frank B., born August 23, 1891.
4. Joseph B., born July 28, 1893.
5. Ethel M., born September 13, 1895.

6. Stella G., born June 5, 1898.
7. Mina F., born July 21, 1900.
8. Emma C. V., born August 16, 1902.

No. 231—FIFTH GENERATION 224.

Mary M. Brunk married Adam Shank. Farmer.
Their children are:

1. Elmer J., born April 10, 1892.
2. Elsie R., born August 8, 1894.
3. Almedia, born August 15, 1897.
4. Lester, born April 16, 1902.

No. 232—FIFTH GENERATION 224.

Simeon E. Brunk married Sue Hale. Farmer. New Carlisle, Ohio.

They have one child:

1. Wilmer, born October 9, 1896.

No. 233—FIFTH GENERATION 224.

Nancy K. Brunk married Aaron Miller. Farmer. P. O., Dayon, Virginia.

No. 234—FIFTH GENERATION 224.

Albert H. Brunk married Jennie Morris. Farmer. Springfield, Ohio.

They have one child:

1. Glendon H., born August 15, 1907.

This ends the posterity that sprang from Gabriel and Margaret Swank Heatwole.

No. 235—THIRD GENERATION 7.

Frances (Fronica) Heatwole, second daughter of David and Magdalene Heatwole, married Michael Hildebrand February 7, 1810. He was born October 5, 1783. He located on a farm north of Fishersville, Augusta county, Virginia, and

resided there till his death, which occurred June 16, 1857. He came to his death from the effects of a broken leg. Frances Heatwole Hildebrand died October 3, 1852. Farmer. P. O., Hermitage, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. John, born December 17, 1810.
2. Michael, Jr., born March 4, 1812. Died December 28, 1867. Unmarried.
3. David, born July 23, 1813.
4. Samuel, born December 2, 1814.
5. Henry, born April 23, 1816.
6. Magdalena, born March 11, 1818.
7. Jacob R., born October 13, 1819.
8. Margaret, born July 17, 1821.
9. Gabriel, born November 22, 1823.
10. Abram, born August 21, 1825.
11. Gideon, born March 4, 1828. Died September 23, 1832.

No. 236—FOURTH GENERATION 235.

John Hildebrand married Esther Burkholder April 4, 1833. She was born August 21, 1806. Died September 25, 1881. He died February 10, 1892. Farmer. Lives near Antioch church, Rockingham county, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Elizabeth, born February 7, 1834. Died December 12, 1839.
2. Susana, born February 19, 1835, unmarried. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia,
3. Mary, born December 19, 1836. Died November 28, 1855.
4. Simeon, born June 22, 1843.

No. 237—FIFTH GENERATION 236.

Simeon Hildebrand married Christina Wenger. She was born October 10, 1845. She died January 13, 1902.

He died July 12, 1889. Farmer P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Ephriam T., born January 18, 1866.
2. Sarah C., born August 12, 1864; died October 29, 1891.
3. Jacob E., born February 1, 1870; died June 29, 1871.
4. Susan J., born August 11, 1875.
5. Mary, born March 21, 1868.
6. John, born August 11, 1873.
7. Ida V., born August 25, 1881; died October 29, 1891.

No. 238—SIXTH GENERATION 237.

Ephriam T. Hildebrand married Zona T. Wise, of Augusta county, Virginia, June 19, 1902. He is a graduate of Shenandoah Collegiate Institute, Dayton, Virginia. He took up the study of music as a profession and has studied under some of the best voice masters in Cincinnati, New York and Chicago. He was for some years head of the music department of Shenandoah Collegiate Institute, also head of the music department at Bridgewater College, at Bridgewater, Virginia. For some years he had a studio, in Chicago, and was engaged to train choirs of some of the most prominent churches of that city. He is the author of many popular religious songs, also author of a number of Sunday School and revival collections. He is at present director of the School of Music at Roanoke, Virginia. His P. O. address is Roanoke, Virginia.

They have one child:

1. Zora B., born May 15, 1903.

No. 239—SIXTH GENERATION 237.

Mary M. Hildebrand married Newton Heatwole October 20, 1889.

Their children are:

1. Edna C., born August 19, 1893.

2. Calvin S., born July 21, 1895.

No. 240—SIXTH GENERATION 237.

John R. Hildebrand married Fannie B. Heatwole August 11, 1895. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Elda O., born January 3, 1898.
2. Oliver, born September 14, 1899.
3. Arbela R., born August 16, 1901.
4. Fred R., born November 23, 1905.

No. 241—FOURTH GENERATION 235.

David Hildebrand married Hettie Kendig 1842. She was born December 18, 1819, and died June 16, 1894. He died October 20, 1884. Farmer. P. O., Afton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Susan F., born January 31, 1844.
2. Martin, born October 31, 1846; died June 17, 1847.
3. William H., born August 7, 1848.
4. David D., born June 27, 1854.
5. Jacob M., born May 26, 1857.
6. Mary A., born May 2, 1861.

No. 242—FIFTH GENERATION 241.

Susan F. Hildebrand married Russell F. Way.

They had one child:

1. Ivah C. Now living in Woodford county, Ill.

No. 243—FIFTH GENERATION 241.

William Henry Hildebrand married Blanche A. Rader March 7, 1895. Farmer. P. O., Afton, Virginia. Baptist.

Their children are:

1. Lena Lee, born January 24, 1897.
2. William D., born October 7, 1898.
3. Nettie B., born January 10, 1901.

4. Noble H., born August 31, 1902.

No. 244—FIFTH GENERATION 241.

David D. Hildebrand married Annie Fox, of Nelson county, Virginia, November 16, 1871. She was born November 21, 1853. Farmer. P. O., Avan, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Dora M., born July 7, 1876.
2. Bessie I., born July 6, 1878.
3. Clyde C., born January 2, 1882.
4. Florence H., born October 7, 1884.
5. Jane A., born July 11, 1898.

No. 245—SIXTH GENERATION 244. .

Bessie I. Hildebrand married L. Davis Hughes June 5, 1900. P. O.,—.

Their children are :

1. Lawrence R., born May 3, 1902.
2. Marie I., born February 2, 1905.
3. Homer D., born November 24, 1906.

No. 246—FIFTH GENERATION 241.

Jacob M. Heatwole married Mary McCue, of Nelson county, Va. Moved to Woodford county, Illinois, and have four children.

No. 247—FIFTH GENERATION 241.

Mary A. Hildebrand married Russell Way, as his second Wife.

Their children are:

1. Gurdie A.
2. Mary.
3. Charles.
4. Ingle.
5. Margaret.
6. John R.

This family moved to Benson, Woodford county, Illinois.

No. 248—SIXTH GENERATION 247.

Gurdie A. Way married —.

No. 249—SIXTH GENERATION 247.

Mary Way married Mr. Jeter.

No. 250—FOURTH GENERATION 235.

Samuel Hildebrand, fourth son of Michael Hildebrand, married Elizabeth Paul. Moved to Keokuk county, Iowa, in 1854. They are both dead.

Their children are:

1. Catherine. Dead.
2. Levy.
3. John. Dead.
4. Samuel.
5. Jacob. Dead.
6. Susan.
7. Elizabeth.
8. Abraham.

These children are married and scattered throughout the west.

No. 251—FOURTH GENERATION 235.

Henry Hildebrand married Elizabeth Whitsell, 1841. They moved to Keokuk county, Iowa.

Their children are:

1. Julia.
2. Jenius.
3. Samuel.
4. William.
5. James S. P.
6. David.
7. Thomas.
8. Benjamin F.

These descendants are scattered throughout the Western states.

No. 252—FOURTH GENERATION 235.

Magdalena Hildebrand married Solomon Miller May 27, 1841; he was born ——. She died September 18, 1867. Farmer. P. O., Fishersville, Va.

Their children are:

1. Samuel M., born February 18, 1847.
2. John D., born April 2, 1846.
3. Elizabeth, born February 2, 1851.
4. William H., born February 13, 1853.

No. 253—FIFTH GENERATION 252

John D. Miller married Sallie C. Myers November 24, 1869. She was born ——.

Mr. Miller entered the Confederate army, company E, first Virginia Cavalry, 1864. He was severely wounded at Todd's Tavern, near Spottsylvania C. H., April 7, 1864. After recovering he served until the close of the war.

Their children are:

1. Ester V., born August 23, 1871.
2. Lena A., born February 22, 1874.
3. Howard B., born January 1, 1876.
4. Robert B., born September 10, 1878.

No. 254—SIXTH GENERATION 253.

Ester V. Miller married E. P. Coiner.

Their children are:

1. Helen E., born September 7, 1900.
2. Mabel C., born October 12, 1902.
3. Mildred, born August 22, 1905.

No. 255—SIXTH GENERATION 253.

Lena Augusta Miller married Dr. John W. Freed. He received his preparatory education at West Central Academy, at Mt. Clinton, Virginia. He then went to Roanoke Col-

lege, Salem, Virginia, where he graduated first in his class. He then studied medicine as his profession, taking his course at the University of Virginia. He practiced for a while at Hermitage, Virginia, but is now third assistant physician at insane asylum, Staunton, Virginia.

They have one child:

1. Harold T., born Febuary 12, 1903.

No. 256—FIFTH GENERATION 252.

Samuel M. Miller, in 1861, at the age of 18, years entered the Confederate army, 52d Virginia Infantry. He was severely wounded in Seven Days Fight around Richmond in 1862. After recovering he was transferred to company E, First Virginia Cavalry (disabled for infantry service). He was killed near Berryville, Virginia, September 2, 1864.

No. 257—FIFTH GENERATION 252.

Elizabeth F. Miller married Capt. C. B. Coiner February 23, 1871. She died October 2, 1878.

Their children are:

1. Delacy.
2. Everette E.
3. Clayborne B.

No. 258—SIXTH GENERATION 257.

Delacy Coiner married Harnetta Burkholder.

No. 259 SIXTH GENERATION 257.

Everette C. Coiner married Kate Jackson.

They have one child:

1. John.

No. 260—SIXTH GENERATION 257.

Clayborne B. Coiner married Lula Watts, of Staunton, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Gladys.

2. Emeyn.

3. Newten

No. 261—FIFTH GENERATION 252.

William H. Miller married Eliza A. Myers September, 1874. He died December 23, 1876. She died January, 1876.

They had one child:

1. Lydia, ——; died January, 1876.

No. 262—FOURTH GENERATION 235.

Jacob R. Hildebrand married Catherine Roderfer May 12, 1842. She was born May 5, 1813, and died —. Farmer. P. O., Fishersville, Va. Mennonite.

Jacob Hildebrand was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite Church, December 5, 1870. He has served his church for 37 years as a faithful minister. His reading in historical subjects has been rather extensive and his memory for personal reminiscences and local history is very remarkable. Even at his advanced age (88 years,) he relates reminiscences with unusual vividness. It is only in the last years that he has given up active service in the pulpit.

Their children are:

1. Benjamin F., born February 22, 1843.

2. Gideon P., born June 1, 1844.

3. Michael C., born October 20, 1847.

4. Mary S.

No. 263—FIFTH GENERATION 262.

Benjamin Hildebrand married for his first wife Mary J. Reeves, December 17, 1868. She was born —, and died August 13, 1873.

They had one child:

1. Bertie Lee, born May 30, 1870.

For his second wife he married Mary E. Deffenbaugh, June 6, 1878. She was born June 18, 1853. He died

August 18, 1907. He entered the Confederate Army June, 1861. Volunteering in Skinner's Company A, 52nd Regiment, Virginia Infantry. He was in all the Valley Campaigns. He was wounded at the Seven Days fight around Richmond. At the surrender he was in command of three companies, with the rank of lieutenant.

The children of second wife are:

1. Pauline, born July 7, 1879.
2. Hugh H., born April 11, 1882.
3. Charles W., born May 20, 1884.
4. Mary E., born August 31, 1885.
5. Georgia N., born December 22, 1887.
6. Benjamin F., born April 12, 1889.
7. Geneva E., born November 9, 1892.
8. Oline E., born January 13, 1894.
9. Evelyn, born August 18, 1895.
10. Robert L., born July 15, 1897.

No. 264—SIXTH GENERATION 263.

Bertie Lee Hildebrand married Samuel Myers February 20, 1890. Farmer. P. O., Staunton, Va.

Their children are:

1. Pressley P., born September 9, 1890.
2. Stella A., born November 17, 1892.

No. 265—SIXTH GENERATION 263.

Pauline Hildebrand married W. B. Bartram September 18, 1905. Detective. Pittsburg, Pa.

No. 266—FIFTH GENERATION 262.

Gideon P. Hildebrand enlisted in Company E, First Va. Cavalry, Confederate Army. He was wounded in the fights of the lower valley. Received a mortal wound at the Battle of Five Forks and died next day at Fords Depot, April 2, 1865.

No. 267---FIFTH GENERATION 262.

Michael C. Hildebrand married Sallie M. Heatwole June 10, 1875. He enlisted in Company E, First Virginia Cavalry, Confederate Army, and served through the last year of the war. He graduated in medicine at the University of Virginia in 1869. Was resident physician at Bayview Hospital, Baltimore, 1869-70. He afterwards practiced medicine in Iowa and at Edom, Va. He is now not in active practice but gives his attention to his farm. P. O., Fishersville, Virginia. Baptist.

Their children are:

1. Gould O., born August 4, 1876. He graduated in dentistry, University of Maryland, 1905; located now in Baltimore city.
2. Catherine H., born February 22, 1880.
3. Clarence K., born November 4, 1881. Graduated in mechanical engineering 1905, V. P. I., Blacksburg, Va. Is now located at Lynchburg, Virginia.
4. ¹Mary A., born July 28, 1887.
5. David A., born May 31, 1891.
6. J. Raymond, born March 10, 1896.

No. 268—SIXTH GENERARION 267.

Catherine C. Hildebrand married Dr. C. H. Burke, of Burkton, Virginia, March 15, 1900. Dr. Burke graduated at the University of Virginia in medicine. He practiced at Burkton, Virginia. He died at Alma Gorda, New Mexico, November 30, 1904, whither he and his family had gone in search of a more healthful climate.

They had one child:

1. Edwin T., born December 13, 1900.

No. 269—FIFTH GENERATION 262.

Mary Susan Hildebrand married Henry Coffman.

¹ Mary A. married Garrett Gouch Harris September 4, 1907.

No. 270—FOURTH GENERATION 235.

Margaret Hildebrand married John G. Henne February, 1846. He was born February 15, 1815, and died May 8, 1906. She died April 12, 1902. Shoemaker. P. O., Fishersville, Virginia. Lutheran.

Their children are:

1. Farnces B., born March 12, 1847.
2. Martha J., born January 21, 1849.
3. Elizabeth M., born October 15, 1850.
4. Annie M., born August 22, 1852.
5. Sarah C., born June 4, 1854.
6. John M., born January 26, 1856.
7. Solomon F., born March 26, 1859; died July 26, 1884 (twin).
8. Samuel C., born March 26, 1859; died February 17, 1862 (twin).
9. Jacob B., born July 31, 1861.

No. 271—FIFTH GENERATION 270.

Frances B. Henne married Z. F. Galbraith.

Their children are:

1. Edward S.
2. Florence.
3. Howard.

No. 272—FIFTH GENERATION 270.

Elizabeth N. Henne married Samuel Loving.
Live in Rome, Illinois.

No. 273—FIFTH GENERATION 270.

Sarah C. Henne married Cornelius Coiner April 15, 1885.

Their children are:

1. Floyd H., born February 13, 1886.

2. Ernest G., born April 27, 1889.

No. 274—FIFTH GENERATION 270.

John M. Henne married Maria Garland.

Their children are:

1. Nannie.
2. Gertrude.
3. Franklin.

No. 275—FIFTH GENERATION 270.

Jacob B. Henne married and had several children but have no record of them. He was conductor on a passenger train and was killed about 5 years ago by an engine running over him at Leavenworth, Kansas.

No. 276—FOURTH GENERATION 236.

Gabriel Hildebrand married Susan Rodefer May 4, 1848. She was born December 21, 1819, and died July 5, 1881. He died January 14, 1893. Farmer. P. O., Barren Ridge, Virginia. Dunkard.

Their children are:

1. Sarah C., born April 29, 1849; died January 6, 1864.
2. William G., born January 14, 1855.

No. 277—FIFTH GENERATION 275.

William G. Hildebrand married Wintie Myers October 30, 1870. She was born August 28, 1858. Farmer. P. O., Fishersville, Virginia. United Brethren.

Their children are:

1. Walter Guy, born April 23, 1881; died February 15, 1888.
2. Floyd W., born October 31, 1883.
3. Lillian, born June 28, 1892.
4. Wilmer G., born June 30, 1893.

No. 278—FOURTH GENERATION 235.

Abram Hildebrand married Elizabeth Glenn. She was born April 28, 1833. He died April 17, 1901. Miller. P. O., Waynesboro, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Michael A., born July 12, 1849.
2. Gabriel D., born October 5, 1850.
3. Thomas J., born July 22, 1851.
4. Gabriel L., born January 1, 1853.
5. John W., born June 7, 1855.
6. Bettie G., born January 28, 1857.
7. Katie F., born November 29, 1858; died ——.
8. Abraham J., born July 9, 1860.
9. Mary F., born Movember 28, 1862.
10. Parmila V., born July 3, 1864.
11. Emma S., born February 23, 1863; died in John Hopkins Hospital, February 9, 1907.
12. Salome S., born December 23, 1867.
13. Joseph W., born June 19, 1870.
14. Simon H., born May 30, 1875.

No. 279—FIFTH GENERATION 278.

Emma S. Hildebrand married Jacob L. Hildebrand, son of Bishop Jacob Hildebrand, February 2, 1897. She died February 9, 1907. Farmer. P. O., Madrid, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Russell A., born March 22, 1898.
2. Nellie E., born August 14, 1899.
3. Mary G., born March 3, 1901.
4. Emma R., born December 15, 1902.

Here ends the posterity of Frances Heatwole Hildebrand.

No. 280—FIFTH GENERATION 7.

Elizabeth Heatwole, third child of David and Magdalene Heatwole, married Henry Shank of Rockingham county, Virginia, near Cherry Grove. Her death occurred January 3, 1836. Farmer. Lived for a time on the farm now owned by J. M. Lamb; afterward moved to Indiana. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. David, born March 29, 1813.
2. Henry.
3. Abraham.
4. Jacob, born May 4, 1819.
5. Samuel J., born November 7, 1830.
6. Anna.
7. Martha.
8. Frances.
9. Rebecca.
10. Elizabeth.
11. Barbara.
12. Susan.

It is well nigh impossible to get the family record of all of these children.

No. 281—FOURTH GENERATION 280.

David Shank married Rebecca Funk. She was born June 9, 1810, and died June 12, 1887. Farmer. Morgan county, Missouri. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Christian, born June 23, 1836.
2. Susanna, born September 26, 1837.
3. Gabriel, born October 5, 1839.
4. Elizabeth, born April 24, 1841.
5. David born March 23, 1843.
6. Matilda, born 1847; died an infant.

7. Mary, born 1849.
8. Rebecca, born March 12, 1852.
9. Daniel, born 1854; died an infant.

No. 282—FIFTH GENERATION 281.

Christian Shank married Elizabeth Beery August 26, 1869. She was born March 8, 1840, and died March 22, 1895. He died ——. Carpenter. P. O., Singers Glenn. Lutheran.

Their children are:

1. Laura A., born July 26, 1866.
2. Emma K., born August 30, 1868.
3. Ada G., born April 20, 1870 (twin).
4. Ida V., born April 20, 1870 (twin).
5. Minnie E., born July 1, 1872.
6. Annie B., born December 15, 1874.

No. 283—SIXTH GENERATION 282.

Laura A. Shank married Edwin Cassel January 22, 1891. He was born January 22, 1867. Tailor. P. O., Harleysville, Pa.

Their children are:

1. Loyd Cassel, born February 28, 1892.
2. Charles Y., born August 15, 1893.
3. Grace C., born February 9, 1896.
4. Ada S., born May 21, 1898.
5. Walter S., born May 20, 1900.

No. 284—SIXTH GENERATION 282.

Emma K. Shank married Edwin Ganguer January 7, 1903. He was born July 13, 1863. Farmer and stockman. P. O., Delavan, Kansas. United Brethren.

No. 285—SIXTH GENERATION 282.

Ada G. Shank married Ira B. Bowers May 22, 1890.

He was born September 26, 1861. Farmer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. R.F.D. Lutheran.

Their children are:

1. Gladys S., born March 26, 1891.
2. Arthur W., born June 4, 1892.
3. Mabel G., born February 22, 1894.
4. John C., born December 19, 1895.
5. Jessie B., born February 21, 1898.
6. Elizabeth C., born January 18, 1900.
7. Myrtice A., born March 7, 1902.
8. Margie V., born August 10, 1904.

No. 286—SIXTH GENERATION 282.

Ida V. Shank married William L. Perkins September 6, 1898. He was born December 18, 1873. Music teacher. P. O., Charlottesville, Virginia. Baptist.

They have one child:

1. Alma S., born June 22, 1901.

No. 287—SIXTH GENERATION 282.

Minnie E. Shank married Lewis Armentrout June 15, 1895. He was born September 29, 1873. Merchant. P. O., Luray, Virginia. United Brethren.

Their children are:

1. Grace M., born July 25, 1896.
2. Winona R., born April 13, 1900.

No. 288—SIXTH GENERATION 282.

Annie R. Shank married Jacob Frank March 20, 1900. He was born September 15, 1878. Employed at oil wells. P. O., Lima, Ohio.

They have one child:

1. Norman T., born April 14, 1901.

No. 289—FIFTH GENERATION 281.

Susanna Shank married Rev. Joseph Weaver October

4, 1857. Farmer. P. O., Oronogo, Missouri. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. John M., born July 11, 1858.
2. David S., born July 17, 1860.
3. Benjamin F., born May 29, 1862.
4. Jeremiah, born August 3, 1864.
5. Mary V., born July 28, 1866.
6. William H., born August 31, 1868.
7. Charles A., born December 20, 1870.
8. Ernest G., born March 13, 1873; died January 7, 1874.
9. Jessie E., born December 4, 1874.
10. Alice R., born February 10, 1877.
11. Jonas, born March 20, 1880.
12. Nellie, born November 21, 1883; died September 19, 1884.

No. 290—SIXTH GENERATION 289.

John M. Weaver married Fannie Printz March 19, 1882. Farmer. P. O., Oronogo, Mo. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Harle, born ——, 1887.
2. Mary, born May 30, 1884.
3. Pearl, born ——, 1892.

No. 291---SIXTH GENERATION 289.

Daniel S. Weaver married Barbara Diller, of Cherry Wood, Ont., January 5, 1892. Farmer, P. O., Lajunta, Colo. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Anna R., born November 27, 1892.
2. Martin L., born July 15, 1894.
3. Joseph A., born May 10, 1896. Died November 21, 1897.
4. Frances Ella, born June 1, 1898.

5. Paul E., born December 18, 1902.
6. Grace, born October 7, 1906.

No. 292—SIXTH GENERATION 289.

Benjamin F. Weaver married Delilah C. Brenneman August 16, 1884. Farmer. P. O., Oronogo, Mo. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. William A., born April 8, 1886.

No. 293—SIXTH GENERATION 289.

Jesse E. Weaver married Mary Rohrer August 7, 1901. Farmer, P. O., Oronogo, Mo. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Frank, born July 9, 1902.
2. Harry, born April 8, 1906.

No. 294—SIXTH GENERATION 289.

Alice R. Weaver married John Driver, of Versailles, Mo., February 7, 1900. Farmer, Versailles, Mo. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Ada, born December 14, 1901.
2. Pearl, born November 15, 1903.

No. 295—SIXTH GENERATION 289.

Jonas Weaver married Minnie Bear December 24, 1902. Farmer. P. O., Oronogo, Mo. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Herald, February 25, 1905.

No. 296—SIXTH GENERATION 289.

Jeremiah Weaver married Maria Diller, of Cherry Wood, Ont., March 29, 1892. Farmer. P. O., Oronogo, Mo.

Their children are:

1. Lenn, born January 7, 1893.
2. Isaac, born January 17, 1895.
3. George, born September 13, 1896.
4. Catherine, born October 29, 1898.
5. Ray born February 14, 1902 (twin).
6. Ruth born February 14, 1902 (twin).

No. 297—SIXTH GENERATION 289.

Mary V. Weaver married Abraham Brenneman March 13, 1889. He died May 12, 1892. Farmer. P. O., Oro-nogo, Mo. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Bessie Ella, born December 13, 1889.
2. Julia A., born January 11, 1892.

She married for second husband, Samuel Cackley, January 18, 1905.

They have one child:

1. Leona F., born February 28, 1906.

No. 298—SIXTH GENERATION 289.

William H. Weaver. Farmer and stockman. P. O., Tahoe, Idaho.

No. 299---SIXTH GENERATION 289.

Charles A. Weaver married Mary E. Mishler February 21, 1893. She died December 23, 1895. For his second wife he married Sarah E. Henning, of Iowa, March 10, 1898. Blacksmith. P. O., Alba, Missouri. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Jennie B., born September 7, 1892.
2. Leonard, born December 28, 1904.
3. Rose L., born January 21, 1907.

No. 300—FIFTH GENERATION 281.

Gabriel Shank married Annie A. Keiffer October 5, 1862. He was considering the matter of preparing for the ministry of the Presbyterian church when he enlisted in the Confederate Army, and was taken prisoner, and died of small pox in Fort Delaware, March 17, 1865. Presbyterian.

Their children are:

1. Alice, born March 8, 1864.
2. Gabrilla, born May 9, 1865.

No. 301—SIXTH GENERATION 300.

Alice M. Shank married John Geil December 12, 1882. Farmer. Recently moved to Oregon. United Brethren.

Their children are:

1. John R., born January 11, 1884.
2. Joseph, born August 15, 1886.
3. Louis K., born January 18, 1889.
4. George G., born January 27, 1891.

No. 302—SIXTH GENERATION 300.

Gabrilla L. Shank married Joseph Bryan June 8, 1884. Painter. P. O., Singers Glenn, Virginia. United Brethren.

Their children are:

1. Alfred R., born June 3, 1885; died June 3, 1885.
2. Anna L., born June 4, 1886.
3. John H., born July 22, 1888.
4. Alice M., born April 4, 1890.

No. 303—FIFTH GENERATION 281.

Elizabeth Shank married Melchiah Brenneman December 24, 1863. He died March 27, 1882. Farmer. He was ordained deacon of the Mennonite church in Morgan, Missouri, September 25, 1875. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Charles D., born January 30, 1888.

2. Rebecca F., born February 15, 1870.

3. George G., born September 25, 1871.

4. John P., born September 7, 1876.

5. Mary M., born November 21, 1878. Died.

Elizabeth Shank, married for her second husband, John L. Brenneman January 5, 1893. Farmer. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Mennonite.

No. 304—SIXTH GENERATION 303.

Charles D. Brenneman married Mary C. Brenneman. Farmer. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Christian B., born January 30, 1888.

2. Lillie E., born February 19, 1889.

3. Alvin M., born January 3, 1893.

4. Ruth A., born January 23, 1896.

5. George A., born February 8, 1898.

No. 305---SIXTH GENERATION 303.

Rebecca F. Brenneman married John I. Brenneman in 1906. He was born February 12, 1860. Farmer. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Mennonite.

No. 306—FIFTH GENERATION 281.

Daniel Shank married Sallie Brenneman October, 1869. She died in 1879. He died in Howard county, Ill., July 25, 1884. Farmer. P. O., ——. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Ada V., born June 27, 1871.

2. Anna R., born November 9, 1873.

3. Mary E., born February 12, 1875.

He married, for his second wife, Lessie Smith, June 27, 1882. Farmer. Mennonite

Their children are:

1. Esther G., born July 25, 1883. Died July 27, 1883.

2. Daniel, born July 4, 1884.

No. 307—SIXTH GENERATION 306.

Ada V. Shank married Jacob Brunk April 21, 1901. He was born September 24, 1877. Farmer. P. O., La-junta, Cal. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Esther M., born March 31, 1902.
2. Ruth M., born June 15, 1904.

No. 308—SIXTH GENERATION 306.

Anna R. Shank married William Diller June 28, 1891. Farmer. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Lessie E., born July 15, 1892.
2. Arthur D.
3. Laura S.

No. 309—SIXTH GENERATION 306.

Mary E. Shank married Simon G. Shank. Farmer. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Estella R.
2. Ada E.

No. 310—FIFTH GENERATION 281.

Mary Shank married William H. Long. Farmer. P. O., Convay, Ohio. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Abraham.
2. John.

No. 311—SIXTH GENERATION 310.

Abram Long married Mary T. Sharps, of Rockingham county, Virginia. Farmer. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Mennonite.

They have one child:

1. Lewis.

No. 312—FIFTH GENERATION 281.

Rebecca F. Shank married Josiah Lehman December 29, 1872. Farmer. P. O., Fortuna, Missouri. Dunkard.

Their children are:

1. Alice L., born June 30, 1875.
2. John D., born July 31, 1877.
3. Ada E., born February 23, 1880.
4. Samuel M., born March 26, 1882.
5. Arthur P., born April 29, 1884.
6. Lessie M., born June 30, 1886.
7. Josiah E., born November 27, 1887.
8. Homer B., born September 30, 1889.
9. Berdie R., born August 15, 1891.

No. 313—FOURTH GENERATION 280.

Jacob Shank, son of Henry and Elizabeth Heatwole Shank, married Mary Driver August 19, 1845. She was born May 17, 1824, and died June 16, 1878. He died August 1, 1892. Farmer. P. O., Versailles, Missouri. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Elizabeth, born June 11, 1846.
2. Daniel P., born September 21, 1847.
3. Lewis H., born July 12, 1849.
4. Catherine, born October 29, 1850.
5. David A., born February 18, 1853.
6. Benjamin F., born August 26, 1854.
7. Martin L., born March 22, 1856; died January 28, 1882.
8. John R., born December 8, 1859.
9. Mary F., born June 16, 1886.

No. 314--FIFTH GENERATION 313.

Daniel P. Shank married Mary C. Ruff December 3, 1868. She was born September ——. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. George W., born September 5, 1869.
2. Bettie B., born March 19, 1871.
3. James H., born December 21, 1873.
4. John D., born January 4, 1876; died October, 1879.
5. Jacob L., born April 12, 1877.
6. Charles D., born September 23, 1880.
7. Lydia F., born April 12, 1883.
8. Joseph G., born March 13, 1885.
9. Oliver D., born December 8, 1886.
10. Mary I., born October 22, 1889.
11. Fred R., born May 22, 1894.

No. 315—SIXTH GENERATION 314.

George W. Shank married Laura V. Koontz June 2, 1895. P. O., Staunton, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Margaret L., born December 6, 1898.
2. Ruby C., born December 18, 1900 (twin).
3. Pearl F., born December 18, 1900 (twin).

No. 316—SIXTH GENERATION 314.

Bettie B. Shank married Andrew J. Landis November 5, 1891. Farmer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va. Mennonite

There children are:

1. Lessie L.
2. Nora.
3. Ruth.
4. Daniel R.

No. 317—SIXTH GENERATION 314.

James H. Shank married Lydia F. Lehman February

20, 1895. She was born August 8, 1875. Machinist. Harrisonburg, Va., Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Archie N., born May 3, 1896.
2. Bertha K., born November 19, 1899.
3. Lillie N., born March 1, 1901. Died November 20, 1901.
4. Mary F., born July 18, 1902.
5. Eddie P., born January 6, 1905.
6. Fannie B., born November 16, 1906.

No. 318—SIXTH GENERATION 314.

Jacob L. Shank married Cornelia Crawn January 12, 1904. Farmer. Letter carrier. P. O., Dayton, Va.

Their children are:

1. Lester E., born November 16, 1904.
2. Alda, born February 22, 1906.

No. 319—SIXTH GENERATION 314.

Charles D. Shank married Lula V. Lehman, April 18, 1907. Machinist. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va.

No. 320—SIXTH GENERATION 314.

Lydia F. Shank married Ray C. Bell April, 1905. Agent. P. O., Dayton, Va.

No. 321—SIXTH GENERATION 315.

Lewis H. Shank married Mary Wenger November 12, 1872. Farmer. P. O., Ronks, Pa. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Sarah E., born October 15, 1873.
2. Jacob A., born August 19, 1875. Died January 5, 1890.
3. John R., born August 22, 1877.
4. Mollie C., born July 5, 1879.

5. Josephus W., born October 10, 1881.
6. Emma A., born November 20, 1883.
7. Charles L., born May 22, 1886.
8. Benjamin A., born April 14, 1888. Died July 7, 1888.
9. Fannie P., born April 27, 1889.
10. Florida R., born February 2, 1892.

He married, second wife, Margaret Lefever, February, 1903.

No. 322—SIXTH GENERATION 321.

Sarah E. Shank married D. L. Mohler, December 28, 1892. He is a deacon in the Dunkard church.

Farmer. P. O., Luton, Mo. Dunkard.

Their children are:

1. John L., born November 21, 1895.
2. Mary A., born July 13, 1897.
3. Florence E., born September 19, 1898.
4. Fannie R., born January 6, 1902.
5. Joseph N., born February 3, 1904.

No. 323—SIXTH GENERATION 321.

Mollie C. Shank married Bishop Daniel Kauffman, of Versailles, Mo., February 6, 1902. He was educated in the public schools of Missouri and at the University of Missouri, at Columbia. He was a prominent teacher of Morgan county, Mo., and for a time served as county superintendent of that county. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite Church, October 29, 1892, and soon after to the position of bishop. He is a very able preacher with strong evangelistic powers. He is at present editor of the *Gospel Witness* published at Scottdale, Pa. He is co-author of *Hartsler and Kauffman's Mennonite Church History*. His time is largely taken up with evangelist and literary work. P. O., Versailles, Mo. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Homer M., born May 29, 1903.

2. Eunice, born November 7, 1904. Died January 28, 1905.

3. Paul R., born December 13, 1907.

No. 324—FIFTH GENERATION 313.

John R. Shank married America Newkirk November 15, 1885. Farmer. P. O., Versailes, Missouri.

Their children are:

1. Elizabeth N., born December 17, 1890.
2. Thomas O., born April 25, 1893.
3. Murray D., born March 10, 1895.

No. 325—FIFTH GENERATION 313.

Benjamin F. Shank married Lina Allison February 16, 1888. Farmer. P. O., Versailes, Missouri.

Their children are:

1. Ruth, born January 12, 1889.
2. Nellie, born June 7, 1893.
3. Margaret, born February 18, 1895.

No. 326—FIFTH GENERATION 313.

Mary F. Shank married Asa L. Ross June 16, 1886. She died November 12, 1893. Lawyer. Served as commonwealths attorney for a number of years. Has held other prominent public positions.

Their children are:

1. Helen J., born June 3, 1887. Died October 17, 1891.
2. Lucius G., born November 24, 1888.
3. Fannie M., born November 26, 1893.

No. 327—FOURTH GENERATION 280.

Samuel Shank, son of Henry and Elizabeth Heatwole Shank, married Sarah Rhodes. He died October 7, 1872. She was born September 5, 1835. Died November 2, 1862. Farmer. P. O., Versailes, Mo. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Annie, born January 1, 1857.
2. Martin B., born September 7, 1854.
3. Perry F., born December 25, 1858.

He married for his second wife Sarah Good, November 28, 1865.

Their children are:

1. David, born August 23, 1870.
2. Jacob, born September 24, 1868.
3. John, born December 9, 1872.

No. 327 a—FIFTH GENERATION 327.

Annie Shank married Samuel Brunk. Farmer. P. O., Elida, Ohio.

No. 327 a—FIFTH GENERATION 327.

Martin B. Shank married Catherine Shank. Farmer. P. O., Denbigh, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their chlldren are:

1. Susanna, born July 16, 1878; died December 10, 1879.
2. John M., born October 12, 1880.
3. Perry E., born December 15, 1882.
4. Clara R., born June 12, 1885.
5. Cora E., born March 13, 1888.
6. Lydia E., born September 5, 1891.
7. Lewis D., born March 25, 1894.

No. 327 b—SIXTH GENERATION 327a.

John M. Shank married Mary Miller October 11, 1903. Farmer. Mennonite.

No. 327 d—SIXTH GENERATION 327a.

Clara R. Shank married Walter C. Grove January 1, 1905. Farmer. Mennonite.

No. 327 e—FIFTH GENERATION 327.

Perry Shank married Rebecca Rhodes October 13, 1881. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Elwin M., born January 1, 1883.
2. William J., born November 21, 1885.
3. Amos D., born February 26, 1887.
4. Owen R., born February 4, 1890; died May 13, 1903.
5. Ada M., born January 9, 1894; died October 26, 1896.
6. Paul F., born January 23, 1897.

No. 328—THIRD GENERATION 7.

Christian Heatwole, fourth child of David and Magdeline Heatwole, married Barbara Emswiller. Farmer. Lived near Turleytown, Rockingham county, Virginia. She was born in Shenandoah county, Virginia, August 26, 1796, and died, at her son John E.'s, near Romney, West Virginia, May 5, 1884. Buried in Ebenezer Cemetery, near Romney, West Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Polly. Died when young.
2. Jacob. Died when young.
3. John Eliot, born February 6, 1829.

No. 329—FOURTH GENERATION 328.

John Eliot Heatwole married Jane M. Smurr, of Woodstock, Virginia. She was born December 24, 1826, and died September 24, 1900. Buried at Ebenezer Cemetery, near Romney, West Virginia. Farmer. P. O., Romney, West Virginia. Methodist. In his younger days he taught school and after living in Hampshire county he took prominent part in the affairs of that county both political and civil. He was elected to the office of magistrate and served for many consecutive terms. He is known yet in his county

as "squire" Heatwole. He lives at Dillons Run, W. Va.

Their children are:

1. Franklin S., born July 31, 1850.
2. Charles E., born October 21, 1851.
3. Oliver N., born March 3, 1853; died October 25, 1881.
4. Noah R., born February 20, 1855.
5. Lawrence E., born March 11, 1857.
6. Laura L., born March 9, 1859.
7. Lafayette, born May 20, 1861.
8. Jackson L., born July 2, 1863.
9. Luther A., born March 19, 1865; died April 14, 1890.
10. Barbara E., born April 19, 1867.

No. 330—FIFTH GENERATION 329.

Franklin S. Heatwole married Margaret F. Davis December 4, 1877. She died August 19, 1905. He was an enginman in tannery at Romney, West Virginia, when he was mistaken for another man and murdered April 29, 1886.

Their children are:

1. Bessie, born February 4, 1883.
2. Albert C., born October 26, 1878; died June 6, 1890.
3. Frank S., born July 3, 1886.

Bessie Heatwole married Claud B. Smalts; of Berkley county, West Virginia.

Frank S. Heatwole married Josephine Baker, of North River, September, 1906, Hampshire county.

No. 331 FIFTH GENERATION 329.

Charles E. Heatwole married Helen V. Kreamer January 16, 1877. P. O., Romney, West Virginia. Methodist. He died in Hospital in Baltimore as result of an operation for the removal of a kidney April 26, 1897.

Their children are:

1. Cora B., born November 20, 1877; died November 18, 1880.

2. Lloyd, born January 16, 1880.
3. Edith, born March 23, 1883.
4. Fred, born December 16, 1885; died May 19, 1902.
5. Herbert, born May 12, 1889.
6. Stella, born May 13, 1894.

No. 332—FIFTH GENERATION 329.

Noah R. Heatwole married Elizabeth L. Heatwole November 29, 1881. She was the daughter of Shem Heatwole, of Rockingham county, Virginia. She died March 16, 1898; buried at Clover Hill, Virginia. P. O., Romney, West Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Bertha.
2. William; accidentally killed at Luke, West Virginia.

No. 333—SIXTH GENERATION 332.

Bertha Heatwole married a man by the name of Wilt. P. O., Spring Creek, Virginia.

No. 334—FIFTH GENERATION 329.

Lawrence E. Heatwole married Madie Haines September 22, 1896. She was born September 2, 1877. Painter. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Methodists.

Their children are:

1. Gilbert S., born August 30, 1899.
2. Elmer W., born April 21, 1904.
3. Vada V., born May 20, 1906.

No. 335—FIFTH GENERATION 329.

Laura L. Heatwole married Wesley Slonaker April 9, 1882. Farmer. P. O., Dillon's Run, West Virginia. Methodist.

No. 336—FIFTH GENERATION 329.

Lafayette Heatwole married Frances V. Oats November

ber 5, 1884. P. O., Dillons, West Virginia. Methodist.

They have one child:

1. Effie Elma, born September 21, 1885; died October 21, 1885.

No. 337—FIFTH GENERATION 329.

Barbara Etta Heatwole married Mayberry G. Saunders December 28, 1887. Farmer. P. O., Romney, West Virginia. Methodist.

Their children are:

1. Ina O., born March 24, 1889.
2. Grady M., born February 28, 1892.
3. Carl B., born April 14, 1896.

No. 338—THIRD GENERATION 7.

David Heatwole, the fifth child of David and Magdalene Heatwole, married Susanah Helbert as his first wife.

Their children are:

1. Jacob, born June 18, 1823; died June 27, 1823.
2. Gabriel, born August 15, 1824.
3. John D., born August 18, 1826.
4. Margaret, born January 29, 1829 (twin).
5. Susanah, born January 29, 1829 (twin).

For his second wife he married Eliza Garrison. He died June 5, 1867.

Their children are:

1. Elizabeth, born April 20, 1834.
2. Isaac, born April 28, 1837; died May 30, 1862.
3. Eliza, born January 28, 1839.
4. Benjamin, born January 23, 1841; died from wounds received at the battle of Winchester, May 22, 1864.
5. Joel, born December 3, 1842.
6. Evelin, born August 4, 1846.
7. Mary E., born March 31, 1851.

No. 339—FOURTH GENERATION 338.

Gabriel Heatwole, the second son of David and Susanna Helbert Heatwole, married Mary Smith, a widow with one daughter, Elizabeth A., in the year 1855, near Marion, South Carolina. She died at Patterson Springs, North Carolina, August 7, 1870. It is worthy of note that her daughter, Lizzie Smith, stayed and kept house for the Heatwole children till they were large enough to look after themselves.

Gabriel Heatwole was one of the early families that wandered from the native state of the Virginia Valley, and spent his life in the states farther south. He lived with his uncle, Gabriel Heatwole, near the Mole Hill, Rockingham county, Virginia, till at the age of 17 years. He was sent by his father to Lexington, Virginia, as an apprentice to a silver smith, Bear by name. At the age of 22 he enlisted in Capt. Harper's company, of Staunton, Virginia, and went to the Mexican war and served in General Taylors's command. After the war he was assigned a soldiers quo (320 acres) of land located at or near Tuccoa, Georgia, but never took possession of it. He drew a pension for his services in the Mexican war.

He located finally in South Carolina, where it seems he learned the dentist business of one Bennett Jordan, and practiced his profession till his death.

At the opening of the civil war he was living at Shelby, North Carolina, notwithstanding the fact that he was opposed to the war, he was drafted into service in October, 1864. He went to Weir, Mississippi, in 1884, to live with his daughter Georgia. He died and was buried there September 13, 1892.

Their children are:

1. Mary D., born January 7, 1856.
2. Jordan C., born February 7, 1858.

3. Ida L., born March 1, 1860.
4. Georgia L., born February 28, 1863.
5. John T., born June 10, 1865.

No. 340—FIFTH GENERATION 339.

Mary D. Heatwole married John L. Sullivan, of Shelby, North Carolina, September 25, 1875.

Their children are:

1. William H., born November 30, 1876.
2. Harry J., born January 29, 1878.
3. Robert F., born February 19, 1881.
4. John L., born June 30, 1883.
5. Zeeda M., born November 22, 1885.

No. 341 SIXTH GENERATION 340.

William H. Sullivan married Etta Page, at Grover, South Carolina, December 25, 1891.

Their children are:

1. John A., born November 30, 1892.
2. Garland T., born March 2, 1894.
3. William, born February 22, 1896.
4. Nellie, born January 22, 1897.
5. George C., born March 5, 1900.
6. La Veta E., born December 20, 1901.
7. Thomas L., born —, 1903.
8. Etta H., born August 26, 1905.

No. 342—SIXTH GENERATION 340.

Harry J. Sullivan married Maggie Whitaker December 25, 1903. P. O., Shelby, North Carolina.

They have one child:

Mary Z., born May 18, 1906.

No. 343—SIXTH GENERATION 340.

Robert Sullivan married Minnie Eaker January 1, 1901. P. O., Shelby, North Carolina.

No. 344—SIXTH GENERATION 340.

Zelda Sullivan married Nathaniel Black December 31, 1901. P. O., Shelby, North Carolina.

No. 345—FIFTH GENERATION 339.

Jordan C. Heatwole married Mattie England. P. O., Jellico, Tenn.

Their children are:

1. Joseph C., born October 27, 1884.
2. Willie T. H., born May 14, 1886.
3. Clara M., born June 24, 1888; died June 21, 1889.
4. Clarence P., born October 14, 1890
5. Mary T., born August 16, 1892.
6. Marshal J., born July 9, 1894.
7. Mattie P., born September 25, 1897.
8. Arthur S., born ——, 1901; died July 24, 1901.

No. 346—FIFTH GENERATION 339.

Ida L. Heatwole married James Biggerstaff, of Blacksburg, South Carolina, October 1, 1878. She died September 19, 1886, at Sunshine, North Carolina.

Their children are:

1. Marion S., born October 26, 1879.
2. Mary S., born October 20, 1880.
3. Maude E., born June 3, 1882.

Marion and Mary went to Weir, Miss., to live with their aunt, Georgie. When Mary was 7 years old she went to Myers Valley, Kansas to live with Lizzie Haring (Lizzie Smith).

No. 347—SIXTH GENERATION 346.

Marion Biggerstaff married Maggie Burroughs July 4, 1906 at Weir, Miss. P. O., Weir, Mississippi.

They have one child:

No. 348—SIXTH GENERATION 346.

Mary S. Beggerstaff married Marshall A. Brown, of Junction City, Kansas.

Their children are:

1. Marion A., born March 24, 1900.
2. James A., born January 25, 1902.
3. Walter T., born June 18, 1903.
4. Ralph E., born January 24, 1906.

P. O., Junction City, Kansas.

No. 349—FIFTH GENERATION 339.

Georgie Heatwole married Thomas Price, of Plattsburg, Miss., in 1885. She died July 11, 1902; buried at Weir, Miss., beside her father. P. O., Weir, Miss.

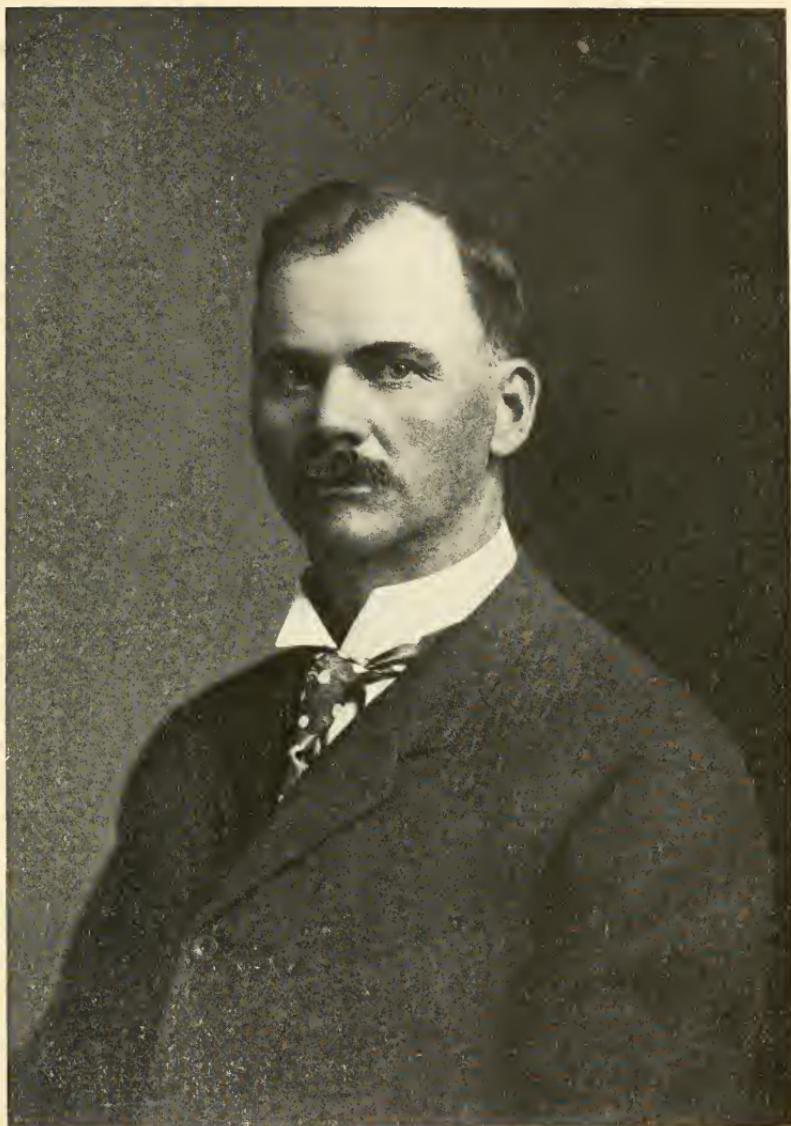
Their children are:

1. Tracy.
2. Clifford.
3. Carl.
4. Ollie.
5. Flory.
6. Dewey.

No. 350—FIFTH GENERATION 339.

John T. Heatwole, youngest son of Gabriel and Mary Heatwole, married Lillie Cooper at Myers Valley, Kansas, April 19, 1893. Engineman on the D. & R. G. P. O., Denver, Col.

John T. Heatwole was born in Shelby, N. C. In September, 1884, he went west. He lived one year with his uncle, Joel Heatwole, at Pittsburg, Kansas. He then went to Chadron, Nebraska, and worked in a hardware store and saw much of wild western life. He having a fascination for railroad life, got a job, first as fireman, then as engineman, and is at present running on the Denver and Rio Grande R. R.



JOHN T. HEATWOLE,
DENVER, COLORADO.

Their children are:

1. Tracy C., born April 12, 1894.
2. Forest G., born December 1, 1898.

No. 351—FOURTH GENERATION 14.

John D. Heatwole married Elizabeth Coffman June 11, 1848. She died October 22, 1892. He died June 16, 1907. Potter. P. O., Rushville. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Nancy M., born February 24, 1851.
2. Mary S., born September 10, 1848. Died February 4, 1851.
3. Andrew D., born March 25, 1853.
4. Sarah V., born March 25, 1855.
5. Elizabeth F., born April 25, 1857.
6. John P., born March 28, 1860.
7. Reuben D., born September 2, 1863.
8. Emma E., born March 2, 1866.

No. 352—FIFTH GENERATION 351.

Nancy M. Heatwole married John W. Ford August 26, 1869. P. O., Lilly, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Elizabeth C., born March 22, 1870.
2. William F., born November 9, 1872.
3. Isa N., born February 17, 1877.
4. Robert E., born November 18, 1894.

No. 353—SIXTH GENERATION 352.

Elizabeth C. Ford married William G. Heatwole October 18, 1887. He died September 24, 1902. P. O., Lilly, Virginia. Methodist.

Their children are:

1. Claud E., born December 1, 1889.
2. Edgar L., born June 24, 1893.

No. 354—SIXTH GENERARION 352.

William F. Ford married Fannie J. Heatwole July 6, 1892. Mechanic. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Annie, born February 22, 1895.
2. Wilbert, born —, 1897.
3. Russell F., born —, 1900.

No. 355—SIXTH GENERATION 352.

Isa N. Ford married Steward Guyer June —, 1899.

No. 356—FIFTH GENERATION 351.

Andrew D. ("Bud") Heatwole married Nora Warman, at St. Mary's, Ohio. Now live in California.

Their children are:

1. Maude.
2. Minnie.
3. Earle.

No. 357—FIFTH GENERATION 351.

Sarah V. Heatwole married Frank W. Windsor.

Their children are:

1. Lilly.
2. Pearl.
3. Frank.
4. Maude.
5. Mary.

No. 358—FIFTH GENERATION 351.

Elizabeth F. Heatwole married Benjamin F. Suthard February 13, 1879. He was born January 30, 1853. Blacksmith. P. O., Rushville, Virginia. Presbyterian.

Their children are:

1. Oliver C., born June 6, 1880.
2. Charles E., born March 23, 1882.

3. Mary E., born May 23, 1884; died January 12, 1887.
4. Ernest F., born August 15, 1886; died November 3, 1906.
5. Julian E., born July 4, 1891; died October 3, 1896.
6. Hettie E., born January 13, 1895.

No. 359—SIXTH GENERATION 358.

Oliver C. Suthard married Anna Coffman October 3, 1904. Mail clerk. P. O., Clifton Station, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Charles V., born September 20, 1906.

No. 360—FIFTH GENERATION 351.

John T. Heatwole married Sarah Coffman November 25, 1883. She was born March 29, 1863. Farmer. P. O., Rushville, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Oliver W., born November 4, 1884.
2. Stella E., born October 22, 1886.
3. Mattie C., born September 5, 1888.
4. John L., born September 12, 1890.
5. Paul V., born August 15, 1892.
6. Joseph W., born May 3, 1895.
7. David, died in infancy.
8. Nellie, died in infancy.
9. Emery B., born January 16, 1899.
10. Ruth F., born May 19, 1902.
11. Hazel E., born August 1, 1904.

No. 361—SIXTH GENERATION 360.

Stella E. Heatwole married Emmer F. Rhodes February 14, 1906. Clerk. P. O., North River, Virginia. Mennonite.

No. 362—FIFTH GENERATION 351.

Reuben D. Heatwole married Verdie Detrich. Pain-

ter. P. O., Adamston, West Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Rose E.
2. Vernon.

No. 363—FIFTH GENERATION 351.

Emma E. Heatwole married John Ashenfelter, May 5, 1889. Carpenter. P. O., Zaneville, Ohio.

Their children are:

1. Bessie, born April 1, 1890.
2. Melvin, born April 26, 1900.

No. 364—FOURTH GENERATION 338.

Margaret Heatwole, daughter of David and Magdaline Helbert Heatwole, married George W. Bowman, December, 1845. He was born March 3, 1825. She died March 3, 1907. Farmer. P. O., Maquoketa, Iowa.

Their children are:

1. Lucy N., born April, 1849. Died April 30, 1867.
2. Clara, born April 7, 1850.
3. Sarah L., born March 29, 1852.
4. Elizabeth J., born March 28, —
5. Andrew J., born July 15, —
6. Jennie, born, —
7. Cora A., born October 29, 1863.

No. 365—FIFTH GENERATION 364.

Clara Bowman married Erskine Taylor. They have five children, three boys and two girls.

No. 366—FIFTH GENERATION 364.

Andrew J. Bowman married Minnie Rhoads July 31, 1891.

No. 367—FIFTH GENERATION 364.

Jennie Bowman married William Taubman June 21, 1877. They have three children, two boys and one girl.

No. 369—FOURTH GENERATION 338.

Susannah Heatwole, daughter of David and Susannah Helbert Heatwole, married Alexander Cooper February 26, 1859. He was born July 2, 1806, and died July 2, 1878. Farmer. P. O., Hinton, Va.

Their children are:

1. Cornelia S., born January 3, 1861.
2. Leonard C., born April 22, 1863.
3. Erasmus D., born December 5, 1866.
4. Mary L., born November 15, 1868.

No. 370—FIFTH GENERATION 369.

Cornelia S. Cooper married David Arey March 23, 1879. He died suddenly February 28, 1904. Farmer. P. O., White Post, Ohio.

Their children are:

1. Daisy, born 1880.
2. Elsie.
3. Donna.
4. Irene S.
5. Nina.

No. 371—FIFTH GENERATION 369.

Erasmus D. Cooper married Annie E. Blizzard, of Randolph county, W. Va., December 5, 1896. She was born February 3, 1879. Farmer. P. O., Hinton, Va.

Their children are:

1. Gifford H., born March 12, 1897.
2. Iva V., born July 17, 1898.
3. Edna L., born August 28, 1900.

No. 372—FIFTH GENERATION 369.

Mary J. Cooper married Oliver Sherman, of Ohio, November 15, 1896. Farmer. P. O., Cardington, Ohio.

Their children are:

1. Leonard B.
2. George W.

No. 373—FOURTH GENERATION 338.

Elizabeth Heatwole, daughter of David and Eliza Garrison Heatwole, married Andrew Coffman and lived for a time on Dry River, Rockingham county, Virginia. She afterwards went to Kansas, where she died.

No. 374—FOURTH GENERATION 338.

Isaac Heatwole married ——. He died May 30, 1862. The whereabouts of his children is not known. He lived in Green county, Virginia.

No. 375—FOURTH GENERATION 338.

Eliza Heatwole married a man by the name of Jones, and lived in Green county, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Ella.
2. Charley.

No. 376—FIFTH GENERATION 375.

Ella Jones married a man by the name of West of Alexandria, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Maggie.
2. George.
3. Dolly.
4. Annie.

No. 377—SIXTH GENERATION 376.

George West married Mollie Floyd, of Rushville, Virginia, November —, 1905.

No. 378—FOURTH GENERATION 338.

Benjamin Heatwole received a mortal wound at the battle of Winchester and died in the army hospital at Mt. Jackson, Virginia, where he was buried.

No. 379---FOURTH GENERATION 338.

Joel Heatwole, during the last part of the civil war, went to his uncle, Henry Heatwole's, in Goshen, Indiana, where he married. He afterwards moved to Kansas where he engaged in the hardware business. This is the last information as to his whereabouts.

No. 380—FOURTH GENERATION 338.

Evelyn Heatwole married in Greene county, Virginia, where she lived and died. She had no children.

No. 381—FOURTH GENERATION 338.

Mary Ellen Heatwole married Joseph Landes November 5, 1868. He was born March 24, 1843. Live at Valpraiso, Indiana.

Their children are:

1. Manford C., born July 9, 1870.
2. Myrtie M., born February 20, 1872.
3. Edna I., born February 7, 1874.
4. Letta F., born April 18, 1875.
5. Grace A., born September 15, 1877.
6. Arthur H., born January 20, 1882.
7. Alma K., born May 24, 1885.
8. Zella M., born September 12, 1890

No. 382—FIFTH GENERATION 338.

Manford C. Landis married Mabel Galuher December 24, 1894, of Le Claire, Iowa. P. O., Goshen, Indiana. He is associate editor of News-Times, at Goshen, Indiana.

Their children are:

1. Ward Kenneth, died soon after birth.
2. Venona.
3. Theldon Devone.

No. 383—FIFTH GENERATION 338.

Myrtie Mae was married to John H. Mosier, of Iowa, July 26, 1893; is an attorney at Norman, Oklahoma.

Their children are:

1. Ralph Landis.
2. Dee Thurston.
3. John Leland.

No. 384—FIFTH GENERATION 338.

Edna Irma Landis married James M. Stephens, of Warren, Indiana, June 7, 1894. He is superintendent of the city schools at Carthage, Illinois.

Their children are:

1. Everett, born February 29, 1896.

Letta Florence Landis is teaching English and mathematics in the high school of Mullan, Idaho.

No. 385—FIFTH GENERATION 338.

Grace Adele Landis was married to Walter S. Mills April 20, 1901. He is an attorney in Arapaho, Oklahoma.

Their children are:

1. Joseph L., died in infancy.
2. Maryon M.
3. Mary Virginia.

No. 386—THIRD GENERATION 7.

Abraham Heatwole, sixth child of David and Magdalene Heatwole married Margaret Showalter in the year 1820. She was born September 24, 1790; died July 8, 1855. He died March 13, 1879, at his home near Dale Enterprise, Virginia. Farmer. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Susan, born July 16, 1822.
2. Daniel S., born February 9, 1825.
3. David A., born March 9, 1827.
4. Margaret, born March 19, 1830.

No. 387—FOURTH GENERATION 386.

Susan Heatwole married Frederick Weaver in the fall of 1841. He was born February 14, 1820, and died October 18, 1851. She died. Farmer. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Elizabeth, born October 30, 1842; died ——.
2. Margaret, born March 26, 1844.
3. Frances, born November 13, 1845.
4. Abraham D., born November 3, 1847.
5. Jacob D., born March 1, 1850; died March 13, 1852.
6. Susana, born January 25, 1852.

She married for her second husband Jacob Brunk. He was born December, 1821, and died May 19, 1884. Farmer. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. David C., born March 29, 1855; died December 22, 1862.
2. Daniel S., born February 8, 1857.
3. Sarah, born February 11, 1859; died June 15, 1859.
4. Mary, born July 17, 1860.

No. 388—FIFTH GENERATION 387.

Margaret Weaver married Manassas Heatwole October 3, 1867. She was born March 6, 1844. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Va. He died November 25, 1890. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Elizabeth, born November 20, 1860. Died August 19, 1888.
2. Annie F., born July 13, 1870.
3. Abram D., born June 27, 1872.
4. John G., born February 18, 1875 (twin).
5. Jacob F., born February 18, 1875 (twin).
6. Mary V., born July 29, 1877.
7. Rebecca, born December 14, 1879.
8. Sophia M., born February 5, 1883.
9. Lewis A., born July 25, 1885. Died May 5, 1892.

No. 389—SIXTH GENERATION 387.

Annie F. Heatwole married Daniel P. Wenger October 13, 1891. He was born April 16, 1870. She died August 28, 1900.

Their children are:

1. Lena C., born May 20, 1893.
2. William A., born November 21, 1894.
3. Maria E., born August 30, 1896.

For his second wife he married Emma Heatwole, daughter of Sol D. Heatwole, January 16, 1902.

Their children are:

1. Oliver R., born February 2, 1903.
2. Annie S., born October 24, 1904.
3. Edna R., born July 24, 1906.

No. 390—SIXTH GENERATION 388.

Abram D. Heatwole married Lydia Heatwole April 12, 1894. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Owen L., born July 30, 1895.
2. Annie E., born September 11, 1897.
3. Mary N., born February 22, 1900.
4. Pauline N., born August 26, 1902. Died October 23, 1902.
5. Peter E., born October 14, 1903.
6. Edith V., born January 4, 1907.

No. 391—SIXTH GENERATION 388.

John G. Heatwole married Fannie Suter January 19, 1889. She was born March 24, 1875. Farmer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Annie M., born January 3, 1900.
2. Guy J., born January 9, 1901.
3. Marion S., born September 2, 1902. Died October 25, 1903.
4. Katie B., born January 18, 1904.
5. John P., born March, 1905.

No. 392—SIXTH GENERATION 388.

Jacob F. Heatwole married Lydia Weaver August 13, 1900. Farmer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Sadie R., born February 21, 1900.
2. Almeta P., born May 29, 1903.
3. Margaret L., born May 1, 1905.
4. Lucile F., born February 7, 1907.

No. 393—SIXTH GENERATION 388.

Mary V. Heatwole married Jacob Wenger April 16, 1899. Farmer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Nellie M., born April 1, 1900; died January 8, 1905.
2. Vada C., born November 27, 1901.
3. Lewis J., born May 6, 1903.
4. Della R., born August 10, 1907.

No. 394—FIFTH GENERATION 387.

Frances Weaver married Peter S. Hartman October 6, 1867. He was born November 29, 1846. Farmer. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Jacob D., born November 23, 1870.
2. Elizabeth S., born June 7, 1874.
3. Daniel M., born November 23, 1877; died September 19, 1880.
4. Mary M., born April 5, 1880.
5. Sarah F., born April 21, 1885; died October 17, 1890.

No. 395—SIXTH GENERATION 394.

Jacob D. Hartman married Eurie F. Showalter August 9, 1891. She was born October 30, 1869. Farmer. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Walter E., born June 19, 1893.
2. Wilmer C., born April 8, 1897.
3. Daniel J., born March 4, 1899.

No. 396—SIXTH GENERATION 394.

Elizabeth (Bettie) S. Hartman married William H. Rhodes July 21, 1891. He was born November 7, 1861. Farmer and carpenter. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Ward A., born August 2, 1892.

2. P. Alfred, born April 1, 1894.
3. Fannie B., born August 21, 1896.

No. 397—SIXTH GENERATION 394.

Marie M. Hartman married John E. Heatwole October 13, 1896. Farmer and fancy poultry producer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Ethel F., born November 11, 1897.
2. Grace P., born December 13, 1899.

No. 398—FIFTH GENERATION 387.

Abram D. Weaver married Rebecca Shank June 23, 1872. She was born January 3, 1853. Farmer P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Walter S., born August 18, 1873.
2. Otho B., born January 17, 1875.
3. Rawley J., born October 13, 1877.
4. John W., born July 5, 1881.
5. Lena V., born September 24, 1883.
6. Ward D., born October 23, 1888.
7. Annie M., born May 13, 1891.

No. 399—SIXTH GENERATION 398.

Walter S. Weaver married Marie Alfred, daughter of Dr. Alfred, of Dayton, Virginia, August 10, 1899. Teacher of music. He is now engaged in business in Lynchburg, Virginia. P. O., Lynchburg, Virginia. Christian.

Their children are:

1. Meredith A., born November —, 1901.

No. 400---SIXTH GENERATION 398.

Otho B. Weaver married Alice Swartz January 16, 1896. She was born November 27, 1877. Farmer. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Wade H., born October 27, 1896.
2. Fleta P., born July 31, 1899.
3. Raymond A.. born February 9, 1901.
4. Marvin D.

No. 401—SIXTH GENERATION 398.

Rawley J. Weaver married Sallie Heatwole November 19, 1899. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Marion R., born October 1, 1900.
2. Carl H., born October 9, 1903.
3. Della P., born April 3, 1906.

No. 402—SIXTH GENERATION 398.

Lena V. Weaver married Leonard Jones September 29, 1901. He was born September 2, 1878. Miller. P. O., Hinton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are :

1. Irene M., born August 12, 1902.
2. Edna R., born September 2, 1906.

No. 403—SIXTH GENERATION 398.

John W. Weaver married Arilla Bickel April 17, 1904. She was born September 29, 1883. Farmer. P. O., La junta, Colorado. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. William R., born December 17, 1906.

No. 404—FIFTH GENERATION 387.

Susannah C. Weaver married Sol D. Heatwole November 17, 1873. She was born January 26, 1852. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Emma F., born November 13, 1874.

2. Joseph H., born September 4, 1876.
3. Walter J., born October 28, 1878.
4. Hettie D., born November 29, 1880.
5. William H., born November 23, 1882.
6. Lydia S., born February 3, 1885.¹
7. Calvin J., born May 5, 1887.
8. Mary C., born January 7, 1891.

No. 405—SIXTH GENERATION 404.

Emma F. Heatwole married Daniel Wenger, as his second wife, January 16, 1902. Farmer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Oliver R., born February 2, 1903.
2. Annie S., born October 24, 1904.
3. Edna R., born July 24, 1906.

No. 405—SIXTH GENERATION 404.

Joseph Heatwole married Emma C. Brenneman March 2, 1902. Farmer. P. O., Lima, Ohio. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Orphoa I., born August 26, 1902.
2. Susana C., born March 14, 1904.
3. Warren S., born June 14, 1906.

No. 407---SIXTH GENERATION 404.

Walter J. Heatwole married Nora Harlan November 25, 1901. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Ada P., born October 9, 1902.
2. Pauline S., born November 22, 1903.
3. Edna H., born January 8, 1907.

¹Lydia S. married Quinton H. Riddle September 8, 1907.

No. 408—SIXTH GENERATION 404.

Hettie D. Heatwole married John B. Rhodes. Miller. P. O., Hinton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Ressie R., born February 29, 1902.

No. 409—FIFTH GENERATION 387.

Daniel S. Brunk married Katie Brenneman, daughter of Bishop J. M. Brenneman, of Allen county, Ohio, December 26, 1876. Farmer. P. O., La Junta, Colorado. Mennonite. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church at Salem church, Allen county, Ohio, July 1, 1888.

Their children are:

1. Jacob B., born September 24, 1877.
2. John M., born October 15, 1879.
3. Annie R., born June 30, 1881.
4. Jessie H., born December 2, 1884.

No. 410—SIXTH GENERATION 409.

Jacob B. Brunk married Ada Shank April 21, 1901. Farmer. P. O., La Junta, Colorado. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Esther M., born March 31, 1902.
2. Ruth M., born June 15, 1904.

No. 411—SIXTH GENERATION 409.

John M. Brunk married Annie E. Rhodes September 9, 1900. He is a deacon in the Mennonite church. Farmer. P. O., La Junta, Colorado. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Wilmer E., born July 14, 1901.
2. Zelah K., born July 10, 1903.

No. 412—SIXTH GENERATION 409.

Annie R. Brunk married Amos Rhodes February 24, 1901. Farmer. P. O., Otera, Colorado. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Marvin D., born July 30, 1903.
2. John E., born December 31, 1904.

No. 413—SIXTH GENERATION 409.

Jesse H. Brunk married Myrtie Berry November 29, 1906. Farmer. La Junta, Colorado. Mennonite.

N 414—FIFTH GENERATION 387.

Mary Brunk married Andrew J. Kiser February, 1879. Farmer. P. O., Hinton, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Jacob D., born November 22, 1880.
2. William H., born January 22, 1885. Died February 3, 1885.
3. Fannie E., born April 10, 1890.

No. 415—SIXTH GENERATION 414.

Jacob D. Kiser married Sallie Shank December 20 1900.

Their children are:

1. Jesse I., born November 7, 1903.
2. Charles L., born March 12, 1905.
3. Marvin T., born March 28, 1907.

No. 416—FOURTH GENERATION 386.

Daniel S. Heatwole married Elizabeth Grove October 4, 1849. She was born August 21, 1831. He died May 10, 1894. Farmer. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Va. Mennonite.

He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite

church at the Weavers Church, January 26, 1857, and was an active minister and a forceful speaker.

Their children are:

1. Perry X., born July 21, 1850.
2. Dewitt, born January 12, 1853; died August 12, 1855.
3. D. Grove, born March 19, 1855.
4. Mary C., born December 20, 1856; died December 12, 1862.
5. Sophia M., born December 20, 1858; died April 3, 1862.
6. William H., born December 29, 1860; died March 31, 1862.
7. Daniel R., born May 29, 1864.
8. Frank A., born September 3, 1867.
9. Hettie E., born September, 1869.
10. Luther W., born March 19, 1872; died November 28, 1889.

No. 417—FIFTH GENERATION 416.

1. Perry X. Heatwole married Susannah Showalter, May 31, 1877. She was born October 15, 1855. Dealer in farm supplies. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

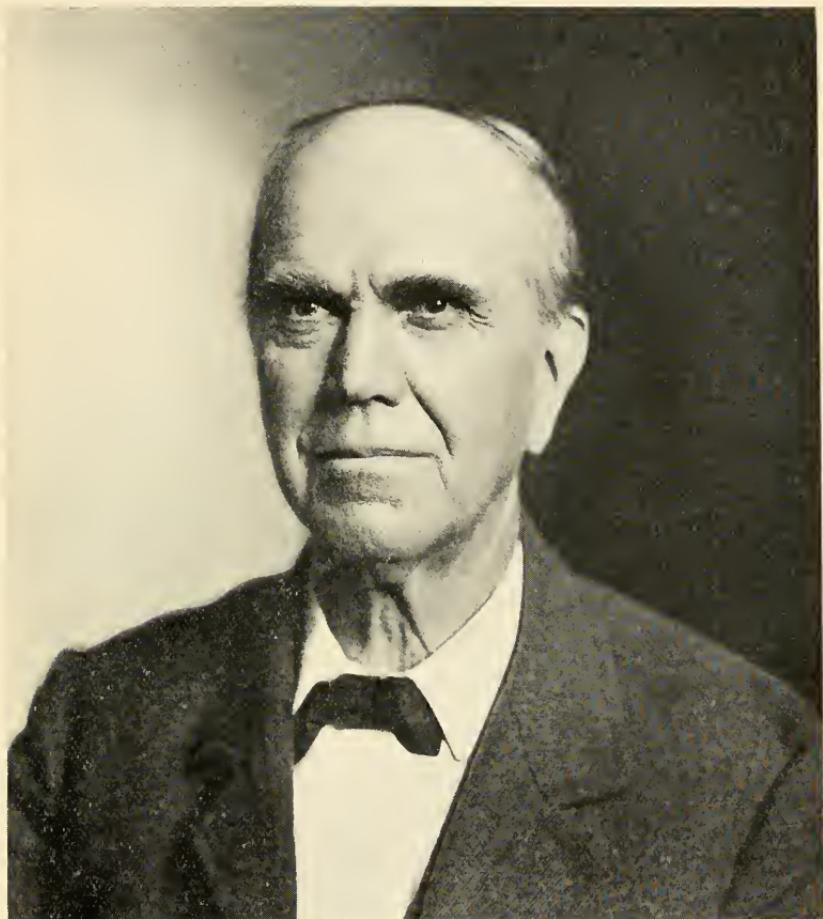
1. Walter D., born January 15, 1880.
2. William M., born February 26, 1882.
3. Lena M., born October 20, 1888; died January 10, 1893.

No. 418—SIXTH GENERATION 417.

Walter D. Heatwole married Zella Hinton January 17, 1901. She was born December 3, 1880. Dealer in farm supplies. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite.

No. 419—SIXTH GENERATION 417.

William M. Heatwole married Katie Brunk September



**DAVID A. HEATWOLE,
DALE ENTERPRISE, VA.**

2, 1903. She was born October 24, 1884. Farmer. P. O., Hinton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Golden F., born July 16, 1904.

No. 420—FIFTH GENERATION 416.

D. Grove Heatwole married Rebecca Swartz December 11, 1883. She was born October 14, 1862. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Ward M., born January 17, 1885. Principal of schools, Tenth Legion, Virginia.
2. Minor L., born February 26, 1886.
3. Florence E., born April 12, 1891.
4. Wintie M., born March 25, 1900.
5. Franklin H., born December 11, 1902.

No. 421—FIFTH GENERATION 416.

Frank A. Heatwole married Alma Liskey November 23, 1904. She was born November 11, 1879. He has been elected to the position of supervisor of central district for three terms, and is now chairman of the Board. He is one of the proprietors of the "Cooks Creek herd of short horned cattle." Farmer. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia. Presbyterian.

They have one child:

1. Margaret E., born March 6, 1906.

No. 422—FIFTH GENERATION 416.

Hettie E. Heatwole married Emanuel J. Suter February 16, 1893. He was born February 22, 1868. Farmer. P. O., Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Loyd F., born March 31, 1901.
2. Marion H., born June 25, 1904

No. 423—FOURTH GENERATION 386.

David A. Heatwole married Catherine Driver, of Timberville, Virginia. She was born September 4, 1828, and died July 27, 1906. Farmer. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia. Mennonite. He served a term as county supervisor of central district and many times as assessor of real estate of the district; also served on commissions to locate roads and bridges in the county. He is author of a *History of the Heatwole Family*, and furnished almost entirely the material for this volume. He was instrumental in the organization of societies among the young people of his community at different times for their intellectual improvement. He was the godfather of the Dale Enterprise Literary Society, organized in 1885, and which did so much toward the uplifting of many of the young men of that community. He always gave it the greatest encouragement, and at a critical moment in its existence built, at his own expense, a nice hall on his farm that the organization might have a home. This is probably the most far reaching work of his life, and in which he likely takes a most pardonable pride.

He was president of the West Rockingham Mutual Fire Insurance Company for 25 years, which was organized in 1872, until a few years ago when he resigned on account of his advanced age. He was also president of the Harrisonburg and Rawley Springs Turnpike Company, resigning this position only a few years ago for the same reason.

He is now living an octogenarian on the farm upon which he was reared near Dale Enterprise, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Lewis J., born December 4, 1852.
2. Silas, born March 7, 1854; died March 8, 1854.
3. Daniel F., born December 18, 1854.
4. Sarah M., born January 17, 1857.
5. Fannie S., born November 5, 1858.



BISHOP L. J. HEATWOLE,
DALE ENTERPRISE, VIRGINIA.

6. Mary A., born July 27, 1860.
7. Aldine J., born October 30, 1862.
8. Timothy O., born February, 18, 1865.
9. Rufus E., born — 1867; died
10. Cornelius J., born October 20, 1868.
11. Perry A., born March 1872; died May 12, 1872.

No. 424---FIFTH GENERATION 428.

Lewis J. Heatwole married Mary A. Coffman, daughter of Bishop Samuel Coffman, November 11, 1875. His education began in the district school. After completing the elementary branches he became a student in the Valley Normal Institute at Bridgewater, Va., under Prof. Reichenbauch. He taught school many years in Rockingham county, Va., and in Cass county, Missouri. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite Church, June 26, 1887, at Weavers Church, Rockingham county, Va., and Bishop, May 2, 1892, at Bethel Church, Cass county, Missouri, where he was then living.

He has served as voluntary weather observer at Dale Enterprise, Va., for twenty-five years. He is a practical astronomer and makes the calculations and arranges the calendar for about sixty different publications in the United States and Canada. He also furnishes regularly matter for the newspapers and magazine articles on various phases of astornomic study. He at present has in preparation a book, "Elements of Practical Astronomy---or a Key to the Almanac." He writes much for religious journals and is the author of a tract on "Baptism," and a book on "Moral Education in the Public Schools." This is intended for a text book in the public schools, and a book for the home. From his sixteenth year he has kept a diary. The entries are not wholly of a personal character. Future generations may find here record of events that are chronicled nowhere else.

The author of "The German Element in the Shenan-

doah Valley," says of him, page 121: "The present Bishop in Rockingham county is a man of education and culture, learned in several languages and widely recognized as a skilled mathematician."

Their children are:

1. Verdie M., born November 21, 1876; died November 21, 1876.
2. Fannie C., born November 20, 1877.
3. Nellie V., born July 29, 1879.
4. Bessie P., born July 7, 1881.
5. Justus B., born March 20, 1883.
6. Annie L., born September 7, 1884.
7. Lizzie M., born November 16, 1889.

No. 425---SIXTH GENERATION 424.

Nellie V. Heatwole, married Eugene Suter August 28, 1900. He was born April 6, 1877. Farmer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Va. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Blanche V., born March 5, 1903.
2. Maria E., born July 7, 1905.
3. C. Justus, born July 3, 1907.

No. 426---SIXTH GENERATION 424.

Bessie P. Heatwole married Oscar Wenger November 9, 1905. Farmer. P. O., Edom, Va. Mennonite.

They have one child:

1. Raymond, born February 2, 1907.

Fannie C., lives at South English, Iowa.

Justus B., lives at Newport News, Va.; employed in the shipyard.

No. 427---FIFTH GENERATION 423.

Daniel F. Heatwole married Sallie N. Lineweaver October 16, 1879. She was born September 22, 1857, near

New Erection. Farmer. P. O., Mount Clinton, Va. Baptist.

Their children are:

1. Ava P., born January 18, 1881; died January 15, 1891; buried at Singers Glenn.
2. Ella C., born July 9, 1883.
3. Elmer D., born September 20, 1885.
4. Alvin B., born November 1, 1887.
5. Leonard C., born April 25, 1891.
6. Daniel R., born December 20, 1894.

No. 428—FIFTH GENERATION 423.

Sarah M. Heatwole married Dr. M. C. Hildebrand June 10, 1875. He was born October 20, 1847. He enlisted in Company E, First Virginia Cavalry, Confederate Army and served through the late years of the war. He graduated in medicine at the University of Virginia in 1869. Was resident physician at Bayview Hospital, Baltimore, 1869-70. He afterwards practiced his profession in Iowa, and at Edom, Virginia. He is now not in active practice but gives his attention to his farm. P. O., Fishersville, Virginia. Baptist.

Their children are:

1. Gould O., born August 4, 1876. He graduated in dentistry, University of Maryland, in 1905. Now located in Baltimore city.
2. Catherine H., born February 25, 1880.
3. Clarence K., born November 4, 1881. He graduated in mechanical engineering in 1905, V. P. I., Blacksburg, Virginia. Is now located in Lynchburg, Virginia.
4. Mary A., born July 28, 1887.
5. David A., born May 31, 1891.
6. J. Raymond, born March 10, 1896.

No. 429—SIXTH GENERATION 428.

Catherine H. Hildebrand married Dr. C. H. Burke, of

Burketown, Virginia, March 15, 1900. Dr. Burke graduated at the University of Virginia and practiced at Burketown, Virginia. He died at Alma Gorda, New Mexico, November 30, 1904, whither he and his family had gone in search of a more healthful climate.

They had one child:

1. Edwin T., born December 13, 1900.

No. 430—FIFTH GENERATION 423.

Fannie S. Heatwole married Jacob W. Deputy November 9, 1881. Farmer. P. O., Waynesboro, Virginia. Presbyterian.

Their children are:

1. James A., born August 25, 1882. Captain on a coal boat, plying between Baltimore and Providence.
2. Paul W., born November 16, 1883.
3. Mervin O., born March 30, 1885.
4. Florence K., born April 7, 1887.
5. Sallie A., born May 25, 1889.
6. L. Brown, born June 5, 1892.
7. Mary P., born October 10, 1893 (twin).
8. Frank E., born October 10, 1893 (twin).
9. Harry K., born January 11, 1896.
10. Allene D., born February 16, 1899.
11. John W., born March 2, 1901.
12. Grace A., born October 19, 1903.

No. 431—FIFTH GENERATION 423.

Mary A. Heatwole, unmarried, lives with her father, at Dale Enterprise, Virginia.

No. 432—FIFTH GENERATION 423.

Aldine J. Heatwole married Sophia Heatwole August 23, 1885. P. O. Dale Enterprise. Mennonite.



TIMOTHY O. HEATWOLE, M. D., D. D. S.
BALTIMORE, MD.

Their children are:

1. Millard O., born November 13, 1886.
2. Pearl P., born December 14, 1888.
3. Mary E., born January 4, 1890.
4. Harry R., born February 7, 1892.

No. 433—FIFTH GENERATION 423.

Dr. Timothy O. Heatwole, unmarried, living at No. 6 W. North Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland. He received his elementary education in the district schools of Rockingham county, Virginia. He afterwards entered Shenandoah Normal College, Harrisonburg, Va., and graduated in the scientific course in 1889.

While on his father's farm, it was under his lead that the young men were organized into a club for mutual improvement. He served often as president of the club and was the inspiration of many a meeting. He was bookkeeper for various firms in Harrisonburg, Virginia. In 1892 he entered the dental department of the University of Maryland, and graduated with the highest honors in the class of 1895. He took the degree in medicine in 1897. He began the practice of dentistry in Baltimore city, and was appointed assistant demonstrator in the infirmary. He served in this capacity for a number of years, at the same time building up a lucrative practice of his profession in the city. He rose to chief demonstrator in 1901, and to associate professor in 1903. He traveled in Europe during the summer of 1899, visiting the Hütwohls at Steeg bei Bacharach am Rhine. He was elected to the lower house of the Maryland Legislature, from the Twelfth Ward of the city of Baltimore, in 1905. In the fall of 1906 he was promoted to a full professorship in the dental department of the University of Maryland, being assigned to the chair of Materica Medica and Therapeutics. In the spring of 1907 he was elected member of the first

branch of the city council of Baltimore from the Twelfth Ward. He holds this position at present, together with the professorship in the dental department of the University of Maryland. His address is No. 6 West North Avenue, Baltimore city. Presbyterian.

No. 434—FIFTH GENERATION 423.

Cornelius J. Heatwole married Mollie E. Lineweaver, daughter of George W. Lineweaver, June 23, 1896. She was born July 11, 1870, and died June 30, 1906. He received his elementary education in the district school of Rockingham county, Virginia. He then entered Shenandoah Normal College, Harrisonburg, Virginia, and graduated in the teachers' course, in 1890. He then taught school in Rockingham county for several years, when he took the competitive examination for a state scholarship to Peabody College, Nashville, Tennessee, worth \$200 per year and good for two years. Being one of the successful candidates he entered Peabody College the fall of 1893, and graduated in the spring of 1895. He then taught English, history and French in West Central Academy, Mount Clinton, Virginia, for three years. He then spent one year in study at the University of Virginia. He was then elected to the position of principal of Oak Hill Academy, McGaheysville, Virginia, where he taught for two years, giving up his position to accept a scholarship to Columbia University, New York City. After spending a year there in study he was elected to the position of superintendent of city schools, Morristown, Tennessee, where he worked for four years, again resigning his position to continue his studies at Columbia University, where he is now located. Presbyterian (elder).

No. 435—FOURTH GENERATION 386.

Margaret Heatwole married Henry Rhodes April 5,

1849. He was born May 10, 1825. Farmer. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Mary E., born May 16, 1851.
2. David, born —; died May 16, 1859.
3. Susana, born —; died March 24, 1873.
4. Precilla F., born —; died June 25, 1864.
5. Rebecca.
6. William H., born November 7, 1861.
7. Lydia A.

No. 436—FIFTH GENERATION 435.

Mary E. Rhodes married S. M. Burkeholder April 11, 1872. He was born May 16, 1848. Farmer. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Aldine C., born April 2, 1873.
2. Walter O., born November 20, 1875.
3. Ada F., born December 13, 1877,
4. Ellis W., born July 3, 1880.
5. Lilly A., born April 27, 1883.

No. 437—SIXTH GENERARION 436.

Aldine C. Burkholder, unmarried, living at Spring Hill, Tennessee. Teacher.

He received his elementary education in the district schools at Rockingham county, Virginia, and got his preparation for college at West Central Academy, Mount Clinton, Virginia. He went to Washington and Lee University, at Lexington, Virginia, where he took the A. B. degree in —. He was then appointed to the position of teacher of English, and German in Branham and Hughes, school, Spring Hill, Tennessee. He is a deacon in the Presbyterian church of that place. His address is Springhill, Tennessee. Presbyterian.

No. 438—SIXTH GENERATION 436.

Ada F. Burkeholder married John Click December 20, 1900. Machinist. P. O., Bridgewater, Virginia.

They have one child:

1. Clara C., born March 4, 1902.

No. 439—SIXTH GENERATION 436.

Ellis Burkholder married Alice Heatwole March 25, 1902. Farmer. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia.

They have one child:

1. Raymond.

No. 440—FIFTH GENERATION 436.

Rebecca Rhodes Married Perry Shank October 13, 1881. He was born December 25, 1850. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Elvin M., born January 1, 1883.
2. William J., born November 21, 1885.
3. Amos D., born February 26, 1887.
4. Owen R., born February 4, 1890; died May 13, 1905.
5. Ada M., born June 7, 1894; died October 26, 1896.
6. Paul F., born January 23, 1867.

No. 441—FIFTH GENERATION 436.

William H. Rhodes married Bettie Hartman July 21, 1891. She was born June 7, 1874. Farmer and carpenter. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Ward, born August 2, 1892.
2. Alfred, born April 1, 1894.
3. Fannie, born August 21, 1896.

No. 442—FIFTH GENERATION 436.

Lydia A. Rhodes married Israel H. Rohrer March 4,

1886. He was born January 30, 1864. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Ava M., born February 13, 1887.
2. Henry W., born September 18, 1888.
3. Maggie E., born August 7, 1890.
4. Amos D., born March 22, 1892.
5. William R., born April 19, 1894.
6. Ella A., born March 14, 1898.
7. John S., born October 12, 1900.
8. Mary E., born January 29, 1903.
9. Frank J., born February 14, 1905.

Here ends the posterity of Abram Heatwole and Margaret Showalter Heatwole.

No. 443—THIRD GENERATION 7.

Samuel (Shem) Heatwole, eighth child of David and Magdalene Heatwole, married Elizabeth Shank. She was born March 12, 1803, and died February 19, 1879. He died November 22, 1858. Farmer. P. O., Spring Creek, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Magdalene, born November 12, 1825.
2. Henry S., born February 6, 1828.
3. Shem S., born March 6, 1830.
4. Rebecca, born May 6, 1832.
5. Anna, born March 9, 1835.
6. David S., born June 1, 1837.
7. Gabriel G., born April 25, 1840 (twin).
8. Elizabeth L., born April 25, 1840 (twin).
9. Jacob, born July 27, 1842.
10. Martin, born March 22, 1846.

No. 444—FOURTH GENERATION 443.

Madalene Heatwole married John Weaver in the spring

of 1846. He was born July 25, 1818, and died April 8, 1877. She died June 22, 1880. Wagonmaker. P. O., Spring Creek, Virginia. Mennonite. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church, and always used the German language in the pulpit.

Their children are:

1. Sem, born February 15, 1837.
2. Solomon, born March 12, 1849.
3. Elizabeth, born July 11, 1851; died August 29, 1867.
4. Nancy born June 5, 1853.
5. Reuben, born March 2, 1856.
6. Jacob, born December 24, 1857.
7. Frances, born October 23, 1861.
8. John, born April 20, 1865; died March 24, 1868.

NO. 445—FIFTH GENERATION 444.

Sem S. Weaver married Mary Lehman December 10, 1868. She was born February 27, 1852, and died July 24, 1890. Wagonmaker. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Virginia. Mennonite. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church at the Bank church, Rockingham county, Virginia, August 18, 1878.

Their children are:

1. Elizabeth L., born November 17, 1869.
2. Mary M., born December 23, 1871; died December 1, 1881.
3. John A., born July 9, 1873.
4. Lydia C., born July 8, 1875.
5. Nancy B., born July 15, 1876; died October 18, 1892.
6. Annie R., born December 8, 1877.
7. Sarah E., born December 6, 1879.
8. Emma V., born January 18, 1881.
9. Martin D., born March 13, 1882; died January 12, 1883.

10. Sadie S., born April 5, 1884.
11. Oliver S., born January 21, 1888; died March 21, 1892.

No. 446—SIXTH GENERATION 445.

Lizzie Weaver married D. H. Andrews October 10, 1897. He was born April 20, 1874. Farmer. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Mary E., born February 21, 1899; died February 28, 1899.
2. Anna C., born October 19, 1902.
3. Vada C., born December 8, 1903.
4. Ruth M., born February 19, 1906,

No. 447—SIXTH GENERATION 445.

Lydia Weaver married Jacob F. Heatwole August 13, 1899. He was born February 18, 1875. Farmer. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Sadie R., born February 21, 1901.
2. Almeta P., born May 29, 1903.
3. Margaret L., born May 1, 1905.
4. Lucile F., born February 7, 1907.

No. 448—SIXTH GENERATION 445.

John Weaver married Lillian S. Messick May 25, 1897. She was born December 1, 1872. Tombstone cutter. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Charles D., born May 27, 1900.
2. Edna Marie, born August 3, 1906.

No. 449—SIXTH GENERATION 445.

Rebecca Weaver married Perry J. Swope September

7, 1905. Farmer. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia. Mennonite.

They had one child:

1. Lelia C., born July 1, 1906.

No. 450—SIXTH GENERATION 445.

Emma V. Weaver married John R. Wenger January 25, 1900. He was born, 1879. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Lena, born June 12, 1901.
2. Alma, born June 28, 1903.
3. Reuben S., born December 4, 1906.

No. 451—SIXTH GENERATION 445.

Sadie S. Weaver married John L. Rhodes April, 1906. Farmer. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Virginia.

No. 452—FIFTH GENERATION 444.

Solomon Weaver married Susan Sandy in 1879. He died July 11, 1889. Tinner. P. O., Spring Creek, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Floria, born June 4, 1884; died November 29, 1896.

No. 453—FIFTH GENERATION 444.

Nancy Weaver married Abram B. Burkholder. He was born January 4, 1850. Farmer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Mennonite. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church at the Bank church July 15, 1877.

Their children are:

1. Maggie F., born April 9, 1872.
2. John D., born August 10, 1873.
3. Ruben S., born September 11, 1876.
4. Mary E., born August 6, 1878; died August 31, 1894.

5. Joseph E., born January 6, 1882.
6. Nannie C., born November 24, 1883.
7. Perry A., born August 12, 1886.
8. Emanuel J., born May 23, 1891.
9. Amos H., born July 31, 1893.
10. Ella D., born April 4, 1897.

No. 454—SIXTH GENERATION 453.

Maggie F. Burkholder married Emanuel J. Swope September, 1891. Farmer. P. O., Hinton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Ira B., born June 23, 1892.
2. Mary E., born December 3, 1893.
3. John A., born September 11, 1896.
4. Olliver D., born August 21, 1898.
5. Herman F., born December 12, 1900.
6. Nannie E., born January 6, 1902.
7. Joseph W., born February 29, 1904.
8. Paul S., born April 24, 1905.
9. Eugene J., born June 24, 1907.

No. 455—SIXTH GENERATION 453.

John D. Burkholder married Dora Humbert. of New Hope, Virginia, November 13, 1895. She was born November 10, 1878. Osteopathic physician. P. O., Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Bertha C., born September 11, 1896.
2. Nellie A., born March 2, 1898.
2. Lena G., born December 12, 1900.
4. John D.

No. 456—SIXTH GENERATION 453.

Ruben S. Burkholder married Effie V. Grove October

28, 1904. She was born August 1, 1881. Merchant. P. O., Barren Ridge, Virginia. Mennonite.

They have one child:

1. Owen G., born March 27, 1906.

No. 457—SIXTH GENERATION 453.

Joseph A. Burkholder married Fannie Showalter May 13, 1903. She was born January 6, 1882. Poultry shipper. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Harry C., born March 1, 1904.
2. Elizabeth M., born November 20, 1905.

No. 458—SIXTH GENERATION 453.

Nannie E. Burkholder married Daniel W. Good June 1, 1905. He was born April 1, 1884. Farmer. P. O., Sterling, Illinois. Mennonite.

They have one child:

1. Esther C., born December 12, 1906.

No. 459—FIFTH GENERATION 444.

Reuben Weaver (mute) married Lucy M. McCammick (mute) in 1888. Baptist. In early life he became afflicted with a severe attack of brain fever, which later took the form of prolonged abscess in the ears and which in time left him with the total loss of hearing. After reaching the proper age he was placed in care of the institute for the blind, deaf and dumb at Staunton, Virginia, where he became a mechanic. He followed for a number of years the occupation of carpenter and cabinet maker. At present (1907) he holds the important position of superintendent of the department of carpentering at the institute at Staunton, Virginia, where he got his education and training.

No. 460—FIFTH GENERATION 444.

Fannie Weaver married Charles G. Shank August 6,

1880. He was born February 25, 1857, and died ——. Farmer. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Reuben D., born March 29, 1882; died April 5, 1882.
2. Effie C., born April 27, 1883.
3. Nannie E., born October 18, 1884.
4. Elmer D., born June 21, 1886.
5. Joseph, born December 1, 1887; died December 18, 1887.
6. Infant son, born February, 1889; died February, 1889.
7. Infant son, born June 25, 1890; died June 26, 1890.
8. Maggie, born July 24, 1891.
9. Lewis W., born June 17, 1893.
10. Emanuel J., born May 9, 1895 (twin).
11. Samuel A., born May 9, 1895 (twin).
12. Infant son, born February 14, 1898; died February 15, 1898.
13. John W., born March 27, 1899.
14. Mary R., born February 21, 1902.

No. 461—SIXTH GENERATION 460.

Effie C. Shank married William Sharps December 6, 1906. He was born September 5, 1874. Farmer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Mennonite.

They have one child.

No. 462—FIFTH GENERATION 444.

Jacob Weaver married Mary C. Heatwole November 18, 1880. She died February 3, 1898. Farmer. P. O., Spring Creek, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Isa P., born September 11, 1892; died April 18, 1893.

2. William, born June 16, 1894; died June 17, 1894.
He married, for his second wife, Mrs. Maude Miller,
November 14, 1900. She was born April 2, 1872.

Their children are:

1. Magdalene F., born November 6, 1902.
2. John R., born July 3, 1903.

No. 463—FOURTH GENERATION 443.

Henry S. Heatwole married Hennrietta Miller September 11, 1851. She was born August 27, 1821, and died November 11, 1888. He died November 18, 1907. Farmer. P. O., Mount Clinton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Mary, born June 4, 1852.
2. Elizabeth S., born February 14, 1854.
3. Susana S., born April 30, 1856.
4. Hester J., born October 23, 1858; died June 22, 1863.
5. David S., born November 11, 1860.
6. Twin daughters born February 13, 1863; first, died on February 16, 1862, second, on February 22, 1863.
8. Rebecca E., born May 25, 1864.
9. Lydia F., born September 17, 1867.
10. Martha C., born January 28, 1870.
11. Barbara S., born November 11, 1874.

No. 464—FIFTH GENERATION 463.

Mary Heatwole married Peachy Lineweaver December 13, 1883. He was born September 25, 1850. She died August 24, 1896. Farmer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Fannie B., born February 25, 1887.
2. Sallie E., born August 22, 1888.

No. 465—FIFTH GENERATION 463.

Susana S. Heatwole married Perry Lineweaver June

1, 1889. He was born July 26, 1862. She died May 29, 1906. Farmer. P. O., Mount Clinton, Virginia.

No. 466—FIFTH GENERATION 463.

David A. Heatwole married Virginia F. Myers December 17, 1884. She was born August 7, 1859. Farmer. P. O., Chrisman, Virginia. U. B.

Their children are:

1. Lelia M., born August 10, 1888.
2. Clymer C., born September, 1890.
3. Woodie H., born September 23, 1892.

No. 467—FIFTH GENERATION 463.

Rebecca E. Heatwole married Algernon Glovier. She died October 12, 1896, in Allen county, Ohio.

Their children are:

1. David H.
2. Hugh.
3. Elsie L.
4. Child born April or May 1896; died 1896.

No. 468—FIFTH GENERATION 463.

Lydia F. Heatwole married Joseph Swope December 1, 1893. He was born August 10, 1869. She died May 1, 1905. Farmer. P. O., Mount Clinton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Ola A., born March 10, 1894.
2. Emmer C., born February 23, 1896.
3. Robert H., born April 5, 1898.
4. Girl born February 18, 1901; died March 3, 1901.
5. Lottie C., born June 17, 1903.
6. Frank R., born April 18, 1905.

No. 469—FIFTH GENERATION 463.

Martha C. Heatwole married Peter Swope November 22, 1900. He was born July 2, 1874. Farmer. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia. Mennonite.

No. 470—FIFTH GENERATION 463.

Barbara S. Heatwole married Samuel C. Heltzel November 15, 1895. He was born October 14, 1871. Farmer. P. O., Mount Clinton, Virginia. Presbyterian.

Their children are:

1. Turner I., born September 23, 1896; died May 1, 1899.
2. Annie R., born October 14, 1898.
3. Ester L., born December 20, 1900.
4. Hunter P., born October 9, 1902.
5. Ruby E., born February 6, 1904.

No. 471—FOURTH GENERATION 443.

Shem S. Heatwole married Catherine Gaines April 27, 1854. She was born January 29, 1839. He died April 29, 1884. Farmer and carpenter. P. O., Lilly, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Rebecca F., born January 13, 1856.
2. Mary C., born August 12, 1857.
3. Lucinda E., born May 15, 1859.
4. Ernest W. born March 11, 1864.
5. John B., born September 27, 1865.
6. Charles I., born October 12, 1866.
7. Virginia D., born April 1, 1868.
8. James W., born June 6, 1870; died August 22, 1873.
9. Octavia M., born September 20, 1872.
10. Amos F., born October 28, 1874.
11. Shem S., born January 26, 1877; died July 22, 1898.

12. Edward Lewis, born May 30, 1879; died July 7, 1879.

13. Robert E., born December 21, 1880.

No 472--FIFTH GENERATION 471.

Rebecca F. Heatwole married John W. Guyer. Farmer. P. O., Lilly, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Tilden C., born September 3, 1876.

2. Ida G., born January 16, 1879.

3. William E., born March 26, 1882.

4. Oscar L., born March 3, 1886.

5. Mary C., born July 5, 1887; died March 26, 1904.

No. 473—SIXTH GENERATION 472.

Tilden C. Guyer married Minnie C. Simmers December 22, 1898. Farmer.

They have one child:

1. Roy L., born December 15, 1900.

No. 474—SIXTH GENERATION 472.

William E. Guyer married Mattie Adams November 6, 1904. Farmer.

Their children are:

1. Herbert C., born June 14, 1905; died October 3, 1905.

2. Boyd H., born June 13, 1907; died June 26, 1907.

No. 475—FIFTH GENERATION 471.

John B. Heatwole married Lydia V. Young August 29, 1895. Farmer. P. O., Lilly, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Edna B., born January 10, 1892; died December 10, 1894.

2. Owen E., born December 17, 1893.

3. Carl R., born July 1, 1899.
4. Lydia V., born August 11, 1872.

No. 476—FIFTH GENERATION 471.

Charles I. Hetawole married Carrie E. Smith August 26, 1894. She was born November 26, 1877. Carpenter. P. O., Spring Creek, Virginia. Methodist.

Their children are:

1. Lorine, born February 26, 1895; died March 13, 1895.
2. Ruth L. born April 4, 1896.
3. Hazel P., born October 24, 1898.
4. Alma N., born March 27, 1900; died July 5, 1901.
5. Vada, born May 8, 1902.
6. Daniel F., born July 13, 1904; died January 18, 1906.
7. Charlsie, born June 1, 1906.

No. 477—FIFTH GENERATION 471.

Virginia D. Heatwole married Chalmus W. Smith, June 8, 1896, at Newark, Ohio. He was born February 19, 1860.

Their children are:

1. Hazel C., born June 15, 1901.
2. Mary G., born November 7, 1903.

No. 478—FIFTH GENERATION 471.

Octavia M. Heatwole married William Wise November 7, 1898. He was born November 26, 1873.

Their children are:

1. Emerson B., born August 20, 1900.
2. Marion F., born November 15, 1902.
3. Robert C., born August 25, 1904.

No. 479—FIFTH GENERATION 471.

Amos F. Heatwole married Mittie I. Chapman January 18, 1898.

Their children are:

1. Irene, born February 24, 1899; died April 19, 1900.
2. Mary C., born December 31, 1900.
3. Jane E., born December 21, 1903.
4. Samuel R., born July 15, 1906.

No. 480—FOURTH GENERATION 443.

Rebecca Heatwole married Martin Miller June 24, 1854. He was born October 8, 1833, and died June 11, 1890. Farmer and Dunkard minister.

Their children are:

1. Shem, born April 6, 1855.
2. Benjamin F., born July 27, 1856.
3. Gabriel H., born October 16, 1857.
4. Martin B., born June 15, 1859.
5. Mary E., born August 21, 1862.
6. Susan C., born November 21, 1864.
7. Jacob J., born April 6, 1867.
8. John D., born May 7, 1870.
9. Ephriam R., born November 28, 1873.

No. 481—FIFTH GENERATION 480.

Shem Miller married Catherine Miller September 28, 1876. He died September 12, 1891. Teacher. P. O., Spring Creek, Virginia. Dunkard.

No. 482—FIFTH GENERATION 480.

Benjamin F. Miller married Elizabeth Shickel. Farmer. P. O., Bridgewater, Virginia. Dunkard.

Their children are:

1. Walter, born October 1, 1883.
2. Martin, born August 23, 1885.
3. Samuel T., born June 7, 1887.
4. Arthur S., born August 12, 1889.
5. Roy F., born June 23, 1891.

6. Mollie R., born May 1, 1893.
7. Susan R., born May 26, 1895.

No. 483—FIFTH GENERATION 480.

Gabriel H. Miller married Fannie Glick September 29, 1878. She was born February 5, 1859. Farmer. P. O., Bridgewater, Virginia. Dunkard.

Their children are:

1. Elizabeth R., born June 21, 1879; died December 25, 1883.
2. Catherine, born June 21, 1881 (twin).
3. Mary A., born June 21, 1881 (twin).
4. Charles M., born October 15, 1882.
5. Edward G., born October 1, 1885.
6. Willie J., born February 28, 1884; died June 28, 1884.
7. Maude M., born January 4, 1887.
8. Mattie V., born October 19, 1888.
9. Jessie C., born June 29, 1890.
10. Eva S., born April 1, 1893.
11. DeWitt T., born February 3, 1892; died January, 1893.
12. Ella B., born August 12, 1894 (twin).
13. Oliver B., born August 12, 1894 (twin); died March, 1895.
14. Harry T., born December 8, 1896.
15. Edna G., born January 2, 1901.

No. 484—SIXTH GENERATION 483.

Edward S. Miller married Anna Mary Kennedy December 25, 1905. Farmer. P. O., Bridgewater, Virginia.

They had one child:

1. Nellie May, born September 26, 1906.

No. 486—FIFTH GENERATION 480.

Martin B. Miller married Elizabeth E. Weaver, daugh-

ter of D. H. Weaver, December 25, 1887. Farmer. P. O., Bridgewater, Virginia. Dunkard. Minister of the Dunkard church.

Their children are:

1. Lottie E., born March 29, 1889.
2. Grace D., born October 10, 1891.
3. Wilette W., born August 2, 1902.
4. Martin D., born March 20, 1906.

No. 487—FIFTH GENERATION 480.

Mary E. Miller married Benjamin Bowman April 11, 1886. He was born December 17, 1858. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Dunkard.

Their children are:

1. Effie M., born May 24, 1887.
2. Sallie R. born March 13, 1890.
3. Martin L., born May 10, 1892.
4. Warren D., born April 9, 1894.
5. Rufus D., born January 23, 1899.

No. 488—FIFTH GENERATION 480.

Sasan C. Miller unmarrried.

No. 489—FIFTH GENERATION 480.

Jacob T. Miller married Mary M. Weaver October 29, 1891. She was born March 2, 1874. Farmer. P. O., Bridgewater, Virginia. Dunkard.

Their children are :

1. Lessie M., born February 7, 1893.
2. Wayland W., born August 17, 1885.
3. Madalene L., born August 8, 1903.

No. 490—FIFTH GENERATION 480.

John D. Miller married Bertha V. Cline December 25, 1902. She was born November 28, 1879. He was a teacher

in Rockingham county for a number of years. He received the appointment to a Virginia scholarship at Peabody college, Nashville, Tennessee. He graduated at Bridgewater college, Bridgewater, Virginia. He was Professor of mathematics in that institution for several years. He graduated in medicine in Richmond, 1906. Physician. P. O., Bridgewater, Virginia. Dunkard.

No. 491—FIFTH GENERATION 480.

Ephriam R. Miller married Susan V. Snell February 17, 1899. She was born May 15, 1874. Physician. P. O., Bridgewater, Virginia. Dunkard. He attended the district schools of Rockingham county; then attended Bridgewater College, after which he studied medicine at Richmond, Virginia, and after graduating, practiced his profession at Bridgewater, Virginia. After a few years of practice he took a special course in eye, ear, nose and throat, and now has his office in Harrisonburg, Virginia, as a specialist.

Their children are:

1. Frances S., born August 2, 1902.
2. Wellington, born June 19, 1906.

No. 492---FOURTH GENERATION 443.

David R. Heatwole married Frances R. Cline March 7, 1867. She was born December 5, 1849, and died July 14, 1906. He died February 16, 1903. Farmer. P. O., Verona, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Mary C., born April 6, 1870.
2. J. Walter, born September 17, 1871.
3. Robert E., born November 16, 1875; died March 3, 1893.
4. Clara B., born December 21, 1879; died January 26, 1897.
5. Nannie S., born August 8, 1888.

No. 493—FIFTH GENERATION 492.

Mary C. Heatwole married Frank Myers February 8, 1891. He was born June 26, 1867. Farmer. P. O., Mossy Creek, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Tracy P., born August 7, 1894.
2. Rayburn R., born March 23, 1898.
3. William H., born March 7, 1900.
4. Beatrice F., born April 9, 1902; died September 13, 1902.
5. Nannie A., born July 18, 1903.
6. Annetta S., born December 9, 1905.

No. 494—FIFTH GENERATION 492.

J. Walter Heatwole married Emma Furr November 3, 1895. She was born March 10, 1875. Contractor and builder. P. O., Covington, Virginia. Baptist.

Their children are:

1. Hazel H., born September 2, 1896.
2. Ruby L., born November 9, 1903.

No. 495—FIFTH GENERATION 492.

Clara B. Heatwole married Greiner ——.

No. 496—FOURTH GENERATION 443.

Gabriel G. Heatwole married Eliza Swartz June 3, 1864. She was born June 2, 1840. Farmer and auctioneer. P. O., Clover Hill, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. George W., born March 11, 1865.
2. John S., born August 11, 1866.
3. Mary E., born April 3, 1868.
4. Nancy R., born October 15, 1869.
5. Tobitha C., born August 31, 1871.

6. Fannie J., born January 23, 1873.
7. Reuben H., born March 11, 1875.
8. Anna S., born December 29, 1877.
9. Minnie E., born March 6, 1878.
10. Gabriel C., born January 20, 1880.

No. 497—FIFTH GENERATION 496.

George W. Heatwole married Elizabeth C. Ford October 18, 1887. He died September 24, 1902. P. O., Lilly, Virginia. Methodist.

Their children are:

1. Claude E., born December 1, 1889.
2. Edgar L., born June 24, 1893.

No. 498—FIFTH GENERATION 496.

John S. Heatwole married Sallie Long for his first wife, and for his second wife he married Margaret Knott, from Augusta county, Virginia. Contractor and builder. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Methodist.

Their children are:

1. Clyde, born August 27, 1886.
2. Roy, born June 12, 1888.
3. Alma A., born April 26, 1890.
4. Wildie, born January 12, 1892.

No. 499—FIFTH GENERATION 496.

Mary E. Heatwole married Samuel Steman, of Allen county, Ohio, December 28, 1893. He died April 7, 1870. He was accidentally drowned in the effort to save the life of his son. Farmer. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Clifford O., born September 10, 1894.
2. Robert M., born December 10, 1895.
3. Gabriel I., born August 16, 1898,
4. Alma V., born February 16, 1897.

5. Lydia Ann, born October 11, 1902.
6. Marie E., born February 6, 1901.
7. John M.

No. 500—FIFTH GENERATION 496.

Nancy R. Heatwole married Jacob Ross, of Allen County, Ohio. Farmer. P. O., Elida, Ohio.

Their children are:

1. Lestie.
2. Ada.
3. Roy.

No. 501—FIFTH GENERATION 496.

Tobitha C. Heatwole married Jacob Smith July, 1891. He died in the following month, August.

She married, for her second husband, Reuben Fishback December 28, 1893. He was born May 13, 1867. Railway mail clerk. P. O., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Their children are:

1. Gertie M., born September 19, 1894.
2. Warren C., born November 23, 1899.

No. 502—FIFTH GENERATION 496.

Fannie J. Heatwole married William Ford July 6, 1892. He was born March 11, 1865. Mechanic. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Annie, born February 22, 1895.
2. Wilbert, born ——, 1897
3. Russell, born ——, 1900.

No. 503—FIFTH GENERATION 496.

Reuben H. Heatwole married Jane Snyder. He died August 19, 1906. He came to his death by falling into a vat of hot liquor, at the bark extract works at Stokesville, Virginia.

No. 504—FIFTH GENERATION 496.

Anna Susan Heatwole married Gabriel Good September 19, 1897. Farmer. P. O., Hinton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Lena P., born June 10, 1898.
2. Mary E., born April 27, 1899.
3. Enos P., born July 30, 1900.
4. Ollie V., born August 30, 1901.
5. Wade H., born January 9, 1904
6. Fannie E., born June 1, 1805.

No. 505—FIFTH GENERATION 496.

Minnie E. Heatwole married Walter Coakley December 23, 1897. Farmer. P. O., Lilly, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Bulah S., born December 2, 1898.
2. Sadie P., born September 7, 1900.
3. Roy D., born September 1, 1902.
4. Millard E., born October 9, 1904.
5. Lloyd R., born December 16, 1906.

No. 506----FIFTH GENERATION 496.

Clifford G. Heatwole, unmarried, lives in Washington, D. C.; clerk in post office, Washington, D. C.

No. 507—FOURTH GENERATION 443.

Elizabeth Heatwole married William Henry Karicofe, January 2, 1862. He was born March 6, 1840; died June 27, 1903. Farmer. P. O., Newark, Ohio.

Their children are:

1. Gabriel H., born September 23, 1862.
2. William H. A., born December 17, 1864.
3. John H., born February 24, 1866.

4. Lucy A. V., born October 14, 1871.
5. George M., born September 27, 1874.
6. Aldine, born January 20, 1880; died January 23, 1880.
7. Myrtle M., born March 20, 1885; died September 26, 1892.
8. Anna R., born August 8, 1877.

No. 508—SIXTH GENERATION 507.

George H. Karicofe married Aggie Rebo November 21, 1889.

No. 509—SIXTH GENERATION 507.

William H. A. Karicofe married Helen S. Goher December, 1885.

No. 510—FOURTH GENERATION 443.

Jacob Heatwole married —— Etter. P. O., Dayton, Ohio.

No. 511—FOURTH GENERATION 443.

Martin Heatwole married Sarah F. Weaver December 2, 1875. She was born December 21, 1856. He died May 18, 1898. Farmer and contractor. P. O., Mount Clinton, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Oliver D., born September 11, 1876; drowned in North River, Aug. 2, 1883.
2. Elizabeth N., born July 27, 1878.
3. Rawley O., born February 11, 1881.
4. Emmer C., born November 25, 1883.
5. Addie May, born August 21, 1885.
6. Effie R., born March 28, 1888.
7. Tracy E., born December 9, 1890.
8. Welden W., born April 6, 1894.
9. Fleta P., born February 10, 1897.

No. 512—FIFTH GENERATION 511.

Elizabeth N. Heatwole married Timothy Brunk September 6, 1900. Farmer. P. O., South English, Iowa. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Lorene V., born November 25, 1903.
2. Leoda F., born March 25, 1905.

No. 513—FIFTH GENERATION 511.

Rawley O. Heatwole married Dora Miller February 22, 1906, of Iowa. Farmer. P. O., Brooklyn, Iowa.

Here ends the posterity of Shem and Elizabeth Shank Heatwole.

No. 514—THIRD GENERATION 7.

John S. Heatwole, the ninth son of David and Magdalene Heatwole, married Nancy Swank, a sister of his brother Gabriel's wife, August 8, 1827. He died October 30, 1857.

Farmer. P. O., Hinton, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Mary, born January 22, 1828; died January 19, 1830.
2. Noah, born April 23, 1830; died November 28, 1852.
3. Frances, born March 14, 1832; died January 12, 1878.
4. Sarah, born June 14, 1835.
5. Madalene E., born December 3, 1837.
6. Susanah, born December 31, 1839.
7. Nancy, born February 9, 1842; died February 27, 1842.
8. John P., born October 1, 1843; died July 11, 1844.
9. George M., born March 7, 1845; died March 7, 1845.
10. Reuben, born February 27, 1847.

He married for his second wife Mary Frances Lilly. Their children are:

1. —— (daughter.)
2. —— (daughter.)

No. 515—FOURTH GENERATION 514.

Frances Heatwole married David G. Whitmer. He died December 13, 1860. She died January 12, 1878.

Their children are:

1. Nancy F., born November 28, 1852; died October 27, 1866.
2. Susan, ——; died at Springfield, Illinois.
3. Sarah E., born October 10, 1858; died February 25, 1874.
4. David, born October 10, 1855; died October 2, 1858.

No. 516—FIFTH GENERATION 515.

Susan Whitmer married Eli Jones.

Their children are:

1. Anna, died ——
2. Maggie.
3. Mabel.
4. William Roy, died ——
5. Frank.
6. Mary Susan, born January 1, 1877; died February 14, 1877.

No. 517—FOURTH GENERATION 15.

Sarah Heatwole married Albert C. Fishback June 12, 1854. He was born, in Culpeper county, Virginia, July 19, 1829, and died April 2, 1892, near Rushville, Virginia. She died February 11, 1898. Blacksmith and farmer. P. O., Rushville, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Sarah, born May 14, 1855.
2. Lizzie, born May 13, 1857.
3. Nancy, born November 21, 1858; died January 28, 1860.

4. John H., born July 21, 1861.
5. Fannie, born March 18, 1864.
6. Reuben, born May 13, 1867.
7. Perry Frank, born July 26, 1869; died January 17, 1870.
8. Octava, born June 30, 1875; died October 27, 1893.

No. 518—FIFTH GENERATION 517.

Sarah C. Fishback married Emanuel Heatwole February 15, 1877. Farmer. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Mennonite. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church, with his father at Weaver's Church, Rockingham county, Virginia, January 1, 1891.

Their children are:

1. Bertie E., born December 9, 1878.
2. Calvin S., born June 13, 1880; died March 3, 1881.
3. Fannie V., born December 22, 1882.
4. Nora E., born November 18, 1884; died November 30, 1892.
5. Minnie S., born October 30, 1888.
6. Annie F., born January 3, 1893.
7. Effie M., born July 31, 1895.

No. 519—SIXTH GENERATION 518.

Bertha E. Heatwole married Charles H. Knicely March 8, 1900. He was born April 6, 1878. Farmer. P. O., Chrisman, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Elmer C., born April 25, 1901.
2. Claude S., born March 13, 1903.
3. Weldon, born February 10, 1905.
4. Wilmer, born March 18, 1907.

No. 520—FIFTH GENERATION 514.

Elizabeth Fishback married Samuel F. Showalter, for

his second wife, January 6, 1876. He was born November 21, 1841. Farmer. P. O., Hinton, Virginia. Dunkard.

Their children are:

1. Emmer A., born November 9, 1876.
2. Fannie C., born February 28, 1878.
3. Grove O., born April 6, 1880.
4. Elsie A., born February 26, 1883.
5. Clara A., born January 26, 1886.
6. Sallie B., born December 15, 1887.
7. Ralston H., born March 8, 1890; died December 22, 1906.
8. Lola F., born October 18, 1891.
9. Nora S., April 15, 1895.

No. 521—SIXTH GENERATION 520.

Fannie C. Showalter married Jacob S. Swartz February 11, 1900. Farmer. P. O., Hinton, Virginia.

They have one child:

1. Anna E., born March 30, 1903.

No. 522—SIXTH GENERATION 520.

Grove O. Showalter married Florence Knicely February 11, 1904. Farmer. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia.

They have one child:

1. Paul S. born February 13, 1906.

No. 523—SIXTH GENERATION 520.

Clara A. Showalter married Marcellus Brown December 26, 1905.

They have one child:

1. Robert L., born January 15, 1907.

No. 524—FIFTH GENERATION 517.

John H. Fishback married Annie F. Weller May 24, 1893. She was born February 5, 1872. Farmer. P. O.,

Hinton, Virginia. United Brethren.

Their children are:

1. Hazel L., born January 24, 1895.
2. Trammel, born November 24, 1896.

No. 525—FIFTH GENERATION 517.

Fannie Fishback married Joseph Wheelbarger December 23, 1884. He was born September 4, 1861. P. O., Dayton, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Sallie C., born August 9, 1887.
2. Albert S., born July 26, 1889.
3. Dora A., born April 18, 1891.
4. Octavia A., born June 7, 1893.
5. Calvin J., born February 18, 1895.
6. Virgil L., born December 17, 1897.
7. Ivan C., born February 21, 1897; died February 26, 1897.
8. Margaret E., born August 11, 1899.
9. Wilda P., born March 26, 1901.
10. Claude E., born September 2, 1904.

No. 526—FIFTH GENERATION 517.

Reuben Fishback married Tobitha Heatwole December 28, 1893. Railway mail clerk. P. O., Trimble Avenue 5307, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Their children are:

1. Gertie M., born September 19, 1894.
2. Warren C., born November 23, 1899.

No.—527 FOURTH GENERATION 514.

Magdalene Heatwole was born December 3, 1837. Married Charles H. Rodgers August 31, 1856. She died March 22, 1904, and he died February 12, 1905, near Trousdale, Kansas; both are resting side by side in the

Mennonite graveyard near Hesston, Kansas. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Susan F., born June 8, 1857.
2. Sarah Elizabeth, born August 17, 1859; died January 28, 1905.
3. Henry H., born July 19, 1861.
4. John Robert, born June 14, 1864.
5. Joseph S., born November 16, 1866.
6. Margaret J., born September 9, 1868.
7. Alfred T., born June 25, 1870; died August 15, 1879 (twin).
8. Alfred E., born June 25, 1870 (twin).
9. Mary M., born July 25, 1872.
10. Hattie B., born March 1, 1875.
11. Charles L., born June 27, 1878.
12. Viola A., born March 31, 1881.

No. 527 a—FIFTH GENERATION 527.

Susan F. Rodgers was married to Samuel A. Lewis March 17, 1875. He was born December 30, 1852.

They had one child:

1. Cora Bell, born February 1, 1878.

No. 527 b—SIXTH GENERATION 527 a.

Cora Bell Lewis married Lyman W. Benton February 9, 1898.

No. 527 c—FIFTH GENERATION 527.

Henry H. Rodgers married Sarah K. Frets August 5, 1885. She was born July 5, 1868. P. O., Moundville, Kansas.

Their children are:

1. Cora E., born September 13, 1886.
2. Charles L., born January 25, 1888.
3. John S., born December 24, 1889.

4. Frederick A., born August 15, 1893.
5. Rosa E., born April 16, 1896.
6. Florence A., born July 31, 1898.
7. Susie B., born January 29, 1901; died January 29, 1901.
8. Leonard Lee, born January 13, 1903.
9. Flossie M., born January 29, 1905.
10. Frances L., born December 20, 1906.

No. 527 d—SIXTH GENERATION 527 c.

Cora E. Rodgers married Carmen E. Hartman December 16, 1906. He was born June 4, 1883.

No. 527 e—FIFTH GENERATION 527.

John Robert Rodgers married Elnore Ferguson March 31, 1890.

Their children are:

1. Emerson R., born March 17, 1891.
2. Arthur R., born August 24, 1892.
3. Esther M., born December 6, 1893.
4. Ralph C., born April 25, 1895.
5. Grace L., born July 25, 1896.
6. Sarepta E., born March 7, 1898.
7. Glen B., born July 25, 1899.
8. Myrtle E., born June 16, 1901.
9. Nina B., born October 2, 1902.
10. Samuel C., born April 6, 1904.
11. Walter L., born January 21, 1905.
12. Bertha A., born January 24, 1907.

No. 527 f—FIFTH GENERATION 527.

Albert E. Rodgers married Sarepta Gibb August 27, 1894.

Their children are:

1. George Lee, born June 27, 1895.

2. Millard G., born December 9, 1896.
3. Frankie E., born September 18, 1907.

No. 527 g---FIFTH GENERATION 527.

Mary M. Rodgers married Samuel B. Overhalt December 3, 1891. He was born April 27, 1869. P. O., Normanna, Bee county, Texas.

Their children are:

1. Walter H., born July 2, 1892.
2. Lottie M., born May 2, 1894.
3. Clayton S., born July 23, 1896.
4. Goldie E., born September 29, 1898.
5. Mary M., born September 10, 1900.
6. Daisy E., born November 1, 1902.
7. Fannie R., born March 3, 1905.
8. Anna E., born September 19, 1907.

No. 527 h---FIFTH GENERATION 527.

Margaret J. Rodgers married August P. Leonard December 3, 1887. He was born, in Stockholm, Sweden, April 23, 1867. P. O., Newton, Harvey county, Kansas.

Their children are:

1. Roy Hursey, born June 27, 1889.
2. Stella May, born February 17, 1891.
3. Lillie Belle, born March 21, 1893.

No. 527 i---SIXTH GENERATION 527.

Hattie Belle Rodgers married Samuel Blosser, of McPherson county Kansas, November 12, 1896.

Their children are:

1. Elmer R., born June 3, 1897.
2. Harry L., born August 11, 1899.
3. Lester A., born September 24, 1904.

No. 527 j---FIFTH GENERATION 527.

Viola A. Rodgers married George Bently July 4, 1906.

No. 528—FOURTH GENERATION 514.

Susanna Heatwole married Henry G. Brunk. He was born in Rockingham county, Virginia, and died in Kansas, October 21, 1873. Farmer. P. O., Newton, Kansas. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. John A., born August 17, 1860; died in Virginia.
2. Sarah C., born September 17, 1862; died December 22, 1873.
3. Joseph F., born June 29, 1865.
4. Henrietta, born March 22, 1867.
5. Fannie J., born October 29, 1868; died December 19, 1873.
6. Minnie V., born March 4, 1870
7. George R., born December 31, 1871.
8. Henry G., born November 30, 1873.

She married for her second husband Mathias Cooprider January 27, 1878.

Their children are:

1. Lucy O., born October 20, 1881.
2. Charles W., born February 16, 1883.
3. Nettie M., born February 28, 1886.

No. 529—FIFTH GENERATION 528.

Joseph F., Brunk married Marietta R. Gray. Farmer. P. O., Lajunta, Colorado. Mennonite.

No. 530—FIFTH GENERATION 528.

Henretta Brunk married John A. Cooprider September 4, 1884. He was born January 19, 1860.

Their children are:

1. Albert B., born February 4, 1886; died February 5, 1886.
2. Florence V., born January 6, 1887.

3. Ethel E., born April 1, 1888.
4. Grace D., born June 11, 1890.
5. Ralph, born February 22, 1894; died February 23, 1894 (twin).
6. Rueben, born February 22, 1894; died March 2, 1894 (twin).
7. Ruth G., born August 4, 1897.

No. 531—FIFTH GENERATION 528.

Minnie V. Brunk married Walter N. Cooprider December 24, 1889. He was born November 9, 1864. P. O., McPherson, Kansas. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Twin sons, born September 15, 1890; died September 16, 1890.
2. George W., born November 3, 1892.
3. Henry F., born November 11, 1896.
4. Glenn, born December 17, 1903.

No. 532---FIFTH GENERATION 528.

George R. Brunk married Katie E. Wenger July 15, 1900. Farmer. P. O., Protection, Kansas. Mennonite.

In early life George R. Brunk became a great reader and an earnest student and in time acquired a library that in the number of books and the scope covered embraced about all branchs of literature current with the time. His conversion and admittance to membership into the Mennonite church was soon followed by his ordination to the ministry and at a late date to the still more responsible office of bishop. This is perhaps the only instance known in the history of the church where this responsible office was entrusted to one of his years and when yet unmarried.

Their children are:

1. Esther V., born September 9, 1901.
2. Truman, born December 22, 1902.

3. Stella V., born January 15, 1905.
4. Edna F., born January 20, 1907.

No. 533—FIFTH GENERATION 528.

Lucy O., Cooprider married Ernest Ely. P. O., McPherson, Kansas. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Harold.
2. Owen.

No. 534—FIFTH GENERATION 528.

Charles W. Cooprider married Mary F. Wissey August 10, 1905. He was born June 29, 1882. P. O., McPherson, Kansas. Mennonite.

They have one child:

1. Mary S., born May 23, 1906.

No. 535—FOURTH GENERATION 514.

Reuben J. Heatwole married Mary Kilmer, of Crawford county, Ohio, February 27, 1873. She was born March 27, 1847. Farmer and agent. P. O., Windom, Kansas. Mennonite. He is very active in church work; he is the western representative on the board of missions and charity of the Mennonite church.

Their children are:

1. Henry A., born November 28, 1873.
2. Anna F., born October 14, 1875; died October 27, 1877.
3. Sarah E., born August 27, 1878.
4. Susanna C., born August 17, 1880.
5. Mary Eva, born August 16, 1882; died April 18, 1883.
6. Martha Salome, born March 24, 1884.
7. Lydia M., born March 2, 1887.

No. 536—FIFTH GENERATION 535.

Henry A. Heatwole married Amelia Byler December 24, 1900.

Their children are:

1. Earl C., born October 27, 1901.
2. John H., born July 29, 1903.
3. Reuben J., born July 27, 1905.
4. Mary Ellen, born April 14, 1907.

No. 537—FIFTH GENERATION 535.

Sarah E. Heatwole married Charles A. Holderman June 9, 1902.

Their children are:

1. George R., born August —, 1903.
2. Henry J., born January 13, 1905.
3. Calvin L., born January 14, 1907.

No. 538—FIFTH GENERATION 535.

Susana C. Heatwole married Charles Yoder August 29, 1899.

Their children are:

1. Lawrence J., born August 20, 1900.
2. Phoebe E., born January 26, 1903.
3. Ada F., born February 8, 1905.
4. Tilman M., born January 23, 1907.

No. 539—FIFTH GENERATION 535.

Martha S. Heatwole married Joseph G. Hertzler February 27, 1906.

They have one child:

1. Mildred E., born January 1, 1907

Here ends the posterity of John S. and Nancy Swank Heatwole.

No. 540—THIRD GENERATION 7.

Anna Heatwole, the tenth child of David and Magdalene Heatwole, married Daniel Suter August, ——. He was born October 8, 1808, in Switzerland, and died August 31, 1873. She died March 12, 1835. Farmer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. David, born November 21, 1829.
2. Gabriel, born December 1, 1830.
3. Margaret, born January 26, 1832.
4. Emanuel, born March 26, 1833.
5. Magdalene, born April 5, 1834.

No. 541—FOURTH GENERATION 540.

David Suter married Mary Groves. Wagon maker. P. O., Mt. Clinton, Virginia. Presbyterian.

Their children are:

1. William H., born June 22, 1857.
2. Mary Elizabeth, born March 19, 1860.

David Suter married Ann Ralston for his second wife.

Their children are:

1. Frank, born December 15, 1873.
2. Virginia, born November 20, 1875.
3. Raleigh, born July 18, 1878.

No. 542—FIFTH GENERATION 541.

William H. Suter married Lydia Shank September 25, 1879. She was born July 2, 1857, and died September 14, 1898. Machinist. P. O., Roanoke, Virginia. Presbyterian.

Their children are:

1. Oscar M., born June 21, 1880.
2. Jacob Ward, born September 2, 1882.
3. Claud D., born November 19, 1885.
4. Mary E., born May 16, 1888.

5. Vada P., born June 26, 1891.

No. 543—FIFTH GENERATION 541.

Mary E. Suter married W. O. Spangler September 26, 1889. He was born June 20, 1866. Foreman in furnace at Beuna Vista, Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Byron D., born June 21, 1890.
2. Harry D., born September 7, 1894.
3. William D., born February 19, 1897.

No. 544—FIFTH GENERATION 543.

Frank Suter married Sadie Rinker November 1, 1905. She died, 1906. Merchant. P. O., Pennlard, Virginia. Presbyterian.

No. 545---FIFTH GENERATION 543 a.

Virginia Suter married John E. Altaffer, of Harrisonburg, Virginia, September 26, 1899. Horse dealer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Presbyterian.

Their children are:

1. Lawrence F., born June 12, 1900.
2. Inez, born May 19, 1902.
3. Joseph D., born December 20, 1903.

No. 546—FIFTH GENERATION 543 a.

Raleigh Suter unmarried. He is motorman on street cars in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

No. 547—FOURTH GENERATION 540.

Gabriel Suter married Harriette Davis February 22, 1855. She was born in 1808, and died August 15, 1892. Engineman. P. O., Zanesville, Ohio.

No children.

No. 548—FOURTH GENERATION 540.

Margaret Suter, unmarried. Lived with her brother Emanuel, near Harrisonburg, Virginia. Mennonite.

No. 549—FOURTH GENERATION 540.

Emanuel Suter married Elizabeth F. Swope August 26, 1855. She was born November 26, 1836. He died December 16, 1902. He was a potter and farmer. He was a useful man, both to his church and community. He was especially active in Sunday school work. He served many years as clerk of the school board of Central District.

Their children are:

1. Mary M., born January 5, 1857; died January 7, 1861.
2. Reuben D., born April 16, 1858.
3. Susana, born November 26, 1859.
4. Sarah J., born June 30, 1861; died December 19, 1863.
5. John R., born February 24, 1853.
6. Perry G., born December 31, 1865.
7. Emanuel J., born February 27, 1868.
8. David I., born March 24, 1870.
9. Peter S.
10. Laura, born April 1, 1873.
11. Lillie H., born January 14, 1875.
12. Eugene, born April 6, 1877.
13. Charles C., born February 11, 1881.

No. 550—FIFTH GENERATION 549.

Reuben D. Suter married Mary Shrum October 26, 1880. She was born September 14, 1860. Traveling salesman. P. O., Dayton, Virginia. Presbyterian.

Their children are:

1. Ernest, born September 16, 1881; died October 10, 1882.

2. Edwin S., born August 11, 1883.
3. Wilmer L., born May 29, 1888.
4. Edith V., born May 10, 1892.
5. Lester R., born May 2, 1895; died February 10, 1897 (twin).
6. Lessie M., born May 2, 1895; died February 16, 1897 (twin).
7. Carr M., born January 12, 1898.

No 551--FIFTH GENERATION 549.

Susanna V. Suter married Jacob Wenger December 21, 1879. He was born January 19, 1853. Farmer. P. O., Edom, Virginia. Mennonite. He served as commissioner of revenue of Linville district for a number of years.

Their children are:

1. Oscar E., born June 19, 1881.
2. Mary E., born July 28, 1882.
3. Lydia F., born August 15, 1883.
4. Isaac L., born October 4, 1885.
5. Homer D., born December 10, 1886.
6. Margaret V., born May 4, 1888.
7. Laura R., born August 23, 1889.
8. Anna S., born December 30, 1890.
9. Sarah J., born March 20, 1892.
10. Lillie F., born August 23, 1893.
11. Perry G., born November 18, 1894.
12. John R., born February 2, 1896.
13. Clara A., born July 21, 1899.
14. Katie E., born November 22, 1900.
15. Lucy B., born November, 1902.

No. 552—SIXTH GENERATION 551.

Oscar E. Wenger married Bessie Heatwole, daughter of Bishop L. J. Heatwole, November 9, 1905. Farmer. P. O., Edom, Virginia. Mennonite.

They have one child:

1. Raymond, born February 7, 1907.

No. 553—FIFTH GENERATION 549.

John R. Suter married Fannie B. Roudabush November 5, 1884. She was born December 16, 1866. Traveling salesman for the Johnston Harvester Company.

Their children are:

1. Marion J., born September 16, 1885; died March 14, 1887.
2. John E., born February 7, 1887.
3. Anna N., born August 27, 1889.
4. Lawrence E., born December 3, 1891.
5. Homer R., born February 12, 1894.
6. Jacob C., born November 28, 1898.
7. Walter T., born August 23, 1901
8. Robert D., born May 24, 1904.
9. Menno R., born March 16, 1907.

No. 554—SIXTH GENERATION 553.

John E. Suter was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite Church at Weaver's Church, Rockingham county, Virginia, on August 11, 1907.

No. 555—FIFTH GENERATION 549.

Perry G. Suter married Effie Liskey January 25, 1899. She was born June 25, 1876. Clerk in Harrisonburg, Virginia. Presbyterian. He is deacon in the Cooks Creek. Presbyterian church.

There children are:

1. Reba E., born October 21, 1899.
2. Richard L., born July 31, 1904.

No. 556—FIFTH GENERATION 549.

Emanuel J. Suter married Hettie E. Heatwole Feb-

ruary 16, 1893. Farmer. He is one of the proprietors of the Cooks Creek Herd of Short Horned Cattle. He is one of the school trustees of central district. P. O., Dale Enterprise, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Lloyd F., born March 31, 1901.
2. Marvin H., born June 25, 1904.

No. 557—FIFTH GENERATION 549.

David I. Suter married Lizzie Dundore December 30, 1903. She was born July 13, 1883. His elementry education was obtained in the schools of Rockingham county, Virginia. He then attended school at West Central Academy, Mount Clinton, Virginia. He took the examination and was successful in obtaining a Virginia scholarship at Peabody College, Nashville, from which school he graduated in 1894. He then served as principal of some of the best secondary schools in Rockingham county. He studied one year at Washington and Lee University, at Lexington, Virginia. He is at present principal of a growing high school at Weyers Cave, Virginia. P. O., Mount Sidney, Virginia. Presbyterian.

They have one child:

1. Bernard, born September 15, 1906; died February 7, 1907.

No. 558—FIFTH GENERATION 549.

Peter S. Suter married Hannah Neff December 25, 1895. She was born July 6, 1876. He is a manufacturer and dealer in lumber; he is also a contractor. P. O., Mount Clinton, Virginia. Presbyterian.

Their children are:

1. Marvin N., born November 10, 1896.
2. Marie E., born December 22, 1898.
3. Owen E., born August 29, 1901.
4. Burnice R., born July 6, 1906.

No. 559—FIFTH GENERATION 549.

Lillie H. Suter married Amos Showalter December 31, 1902. Farmer. P. O., Waynesboro, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Elizabeth S., born January 2, 1904.
2. Perry E., born April 16, 1905.
3. Annie R., born April 16, 1907.

No. 560—FIFTH GENERATION 549.

Eugene Suter married Nellie Heatwole August 28, 1900. Farmer. P. O., Harrisonburg, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Blanch V., born March 5, 1903.
2. Marie E., born July 7, 1905.
3. C. Justus, born July 3, 1907.

No. 561—FIFTH GENERATION 549.

Charles C. Suter married Effie Martz January, 1903. Clerk. P. O., Monessen, Pennsylvania. Presbyterian.

No. 562---FOURTH GENERATION 540.

Magdalene Suter married George W. M. Evers in 1855. He was born September 19, 1824, and died February 24, 1878. She died July 12, 1902. Farmer. P. O., Green Mount, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Perry F., born August 19, 1857.
2. Samuel M., born September 10, 1858.
3. David A., born June 17, 1863.
4. Sarah C., born August 14, 1865.
5. Daniel M., born January 17, 1867.
6. Infant daughter, born February 19, 1870; died same date.

7. Bettie J., born September 17, 1872.

No. 563—FIFTH GENERATION 562.

Perry F. Evers married Jane A. Spitzer September 8, 1881. She was born January 16, 1849. Farmer and poultry dealer. P. O., Chrisman, Virginia. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Mary E., born July 17, 1882; died March 16, 1889.
2. Emanuel A., born June 14, 1884.
3. Minnie R., born April 24, 1890.

No. 564—FIFTH GENERATION 562.

David A. Evers married Barbara Brenneman October 4, 1888. She was born February 24, 1861. Farmer. P. O., Elida, Ohio. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. Nora F., born August 21, 1889.
2. John D., born August 4, 1891.
3. Ervin S., born January 22, 1894.
4. Charles O., born January 16, 1897.
5. Mary M., born January 21, 1899.

No. 565—FIFTH GENERATION 562.

Daniel M. Evers married Nancy C. Culp in 1888. She was born February 10, 1869. Farmer. P. O., Elmira, Lane county, Oregon. Mennonite.

Their children are:

1. John D., born January 9, 1889; died September 22, 1889.
2. Dorothy M., born October 16, 1890.
3. Clara C., born June 22, 1895.
4. Ira S., born March 29, 1898.
5. Laura A., born August 2, 1900.
6. Nancy J., born August 14, 1903.
7. Irvin D., born March 28, 1906.

NO. 566—THIRD GENERATION 7.

Henry Heatwole, the eleventh and the youngest child of David and Magdalene Heatwole, married Barbara Culp August 25, 1839. He died April 14, 1888. Physician. P. O., Goshen, Indiana. Mennonite. Dr. Henry Heatwole was born, near Harrisonburg, Virginia, March 29, 1813, and died April 14, 1888, and buried at Waterford, Indiana. He was reared on a farm, but in the midst of the exacting duties there he found time to give to reading and study. In 1836 he went to North western, Ohio where he followed the occupation of builder. During the winter he taught school and studied medicine. In 1850 he began the practice of medicine and located at New Wilmington, Lawrence county, Pennsylvania. In 1853 he located at Waterford Mills, Indiana, where he practiced his profession. In 1875 he moved to Goshen, where he died.

He was a successful practitioner, treating chronic diseases as a specialty. He was a man of honor and integrity, and for these qualities of character he was highly esteemed by his people. He was a member of the Reformed Mennonite Church and leaves as a legacy to his family a sincere christian life. He was much afflicted in the last years of his life, but died suddenly and peacefully. His funeral was conducted by Elder John Mauk, of Dayton, Ohio.

Their children are:

1. Susannah B., born August 17, 1840; died June 21, 1857.
2. Elizabeth, born December 13, 1842.
3. Matilda, born April 28, 1845; died May 25, 1848.
4. Catheirne, born May 1, 1847.
5. Rebecca, born March 31, 1851.
6. Joseph H., born April 6, 1853.
7. Henry, born March 24, 1855; died November 16, 1855.

8. Joel P., born August 22, 1856.
9. Emma, born February 22, 1859.
10. Ella, born December 22, 1861; died July 25, 1875.

No. 567—FOURTH GENERATION 566.

Elizabeth Heatwole married Frank Wissinger, of Pennsylvania, April 25, 1867. P. O., Goshen, Indiana.

Their children are:

1. Montelle, born March 8, 1868.
2. Purcelle, born March 27, 1870.

No. 568—FIFTH GENERATION 567.

Montelle Wissinger married Ruby S. Philippi, of Goshen, Indiana, August 27, 1900. Letter carrier. P. O., Goshen, Indiana.

He received a high school education and chose for his trade cabinet maker and was employed in the Pullman car shops at Chicago, Illinois, at the time of the great strike in 1893. In 1893 he entered the United States mail service, and has continued in the service until the present time.

Their children are:

1. Louise E., born June 14, 1901.
2. Edith G., born April 9, 1906.

No. 569—FIFTH GENERATION 567.

Purcelle Whissinger is unmarried. After receiving a high school education he chose electricity as a profession, he has held many responsible positions as inspector and superintendent. Was U. S. Government inspector and superintended the wiring of the new post office building at Washington, D. C. At present he is superintendent of the electric and water plant at Greenwood, Mississippi.

No. 570---FOURTH GENERATION 566.

Catherine Heatwole married Urich Anderson July 14, 1864. P. O., Ann Arbor, Michigan. She taught school

for a number of years in Elkhart county, Indiana. After her marriage she moved to Fayette, Iowa, but in 1880, returned to Goshen, Indiana; later in 1886, she went to Ann Arbor, Michigan, where she gave her children the advantages of education and culture.

Their children are:

1. Rosetta, born December 28, 1865.
2. Ginevea M., born September 5, 1867.
3. Florence, born October 21, 1869.
4. Elsie Grace, born July 27, 1871.

No. 571—FIFTH GENERATION 570.

Rosetta Anderson, unmarried. She graduated from the Goshen high school in 1884, and from the University of Michigan in June, 1895. She has taught in North Manchester, Indiana, Ferris Institute, Big Rapids, Michigan, and is at present connected with the Misses Smeads school for girls at Toledo, Ohio.

No. 572—FIFTH GENERATION 570.

Genevea Mabel Anderson, married George N. Lowery September 14, 1887. She died January 20, 1889; buried at Forest Hill cemetery, Ann Arbor, Michigan. She was a graduate of the Goshen high school, and studied at the University of Michigan. She taught at Ligonies, Indiana.

They had one child:

1. Mabel, died 1901.

No. 573—FIFTH GENERATION 570.

Florence Anderson, unmarried. She graduated from the high school of Ann Arbor, Michigan, in 1890. She taught in Goshen City, schools. She became an invalid and died November 14, 1903, buried in Forest Hill cemetery, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

No. 574—FIFTH GENERATION 570.

Elsie Grace Anderson, unmarried. She is a graduate of the high school of Ann Arbor and of the University of Michigan. Taught in Wayne, Michigan high school, Ann Arbor city schools, now teacher in Misses Smeads school for girls Toledo, Ohio.

No. 575—FOURTH GENERATION 566.

Rebecca Heatwole married Levi Croop November 25, 1875. She taught in the schools of Elkhart county, Indiana. P. O., Goshen, Indiana.

Their children are:

1. Lamar P. H., born May 10, 1877.
2. Ethel B., born December 16, 1879.

No. 576—FIFTH GENERATION 575.

Lamar P. H. Croop married Susie Ogle May 31, 1900. P. O., Goshen, Indiana.

He is a graduate of the Goshen high school, now holds position of money order clerk in the post office at Goshen.

No. 577—FIFTH GENERATION 575.

Ethel B. Croop married Myron C. Dow Jr. June 3, 1903. P. O., Goshen, Indiana.

She is a graduate of the Goshen high school also the conservatory of music, Oberlin College, Ohio. She is a music teacher and organist at the first Methodist church, Goshen, Indiana.

They have one child:

1. Elizabeth R., born September 29, 1904.

No. 578—FOURTH GENERATION.

Joseph H. Heatwole married Ella R. Lemon, of Richmond, Indiana. P. O., Goshen, Indiana.

He received his elementry education at Waterford, Indiana. His preparation for college was received at Mount Union College, Ohio. He taught some years and then entered the Ohio Medical College, at Cincinnati and graduated in 1878. He began the practice of his profession at Middleboro, Indiana. He moved to Goshen, Indiana, in 1883 and continued the practice of his profession. He held many offices of honor and trust in both political and civil affairs. He was pension examiner, member of the board of health of the city, and mayor of Goshen. He was a delegate to the national convention which nominated William McKinley for president. In June 2, 1898 he received the commission of major in the army and went to the Spanish American War. He was assigned first to General Frank's staff, division of second army corps, stationed at Chickamauga Park, later he was ordered to Anniston, Alabama, then to Atlanta, Georgia. On June 27, 1899 he was assigned chief of commissary of the division in barracks at Camp Haskall, and from there was ordered to Pinar-Del-Rio, Cuba, as chief of commissary of that part of the island. He served on the staffs of Generals Davis, Williston and Hasborough and later was ordered to report to General Wood at Santiago, De Cuba. Here while performing deeds of humanity among the stricken soldiers he contracted the yellow fever from which he died, July 6, 1899. His remains were taken to Goshen, Indiana, March 2, 1900 for final interment in Oak Ridge Cemetery. He was a member of many secret and fraternal orders. At the grave the Knight Templers took charge and amid the sounding of "taps" the casket was lowered.

Their children are:

1. Henry L., born February 15, 1880; died same day.
2. Irmyn, born July 26, 1884; died October 6, 1891.
3. Louis, born October 19, 1889. She graduated from Goshen high school June, 1907.



HON. JOEL P. HEATWOLE,
NORTHFIELD, MINNESOTA.

No. 579—FOURTH GENERATION 566.

Joel P. Heatwole married Gertrude Archibald in 1900 in London, England. P. O., Northfield, Minnesota.

He received his elementry education at Waterford, Indiana. He attended private school and taught in a graded school for several years. He learned the printing trade and owned half a dozen county newspapers. In 1882 he went to Minnesota, and in 1884 located in Northfield, where he became the proprietor of the Northfield News. He served three terms as president of the State Editorial Association. From 1886-90 he was secretary of the Republican State committee of Minnesota. In 1888 he was a delegate at large to the National Republican Convention. He served as chairman of the State Republican Committee, from 1890 to 1892. He was mayor of Northfield, and regent of the State University for six years.

He served as member of Congress from the third Congressional District of Minnesota in the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh Congress where he was assigned to many important committees as follows: eight years on committee of foreign affairs. He was member of the sub-committee that dealt with Cuban affairs. He was one of the three House conferees that had under consideration the resolutions that led to the war with Spain.

He was chairman of the printing committee for four years, and member of the Census, Centennial Celebration, and Naval Academies committees. He voluntarily retired to private life in 1903. He now gives his attention to private business and the management of the Northfield News.

He is the largest breeder of Holstein Friesian cattle in Minnesota.

No. 580—FOURTH GENERATION 566.

Emma Heatwole married William Nusbaum June 24, 1881. She died July 17, 1887, and was buried in the Voi-

let Cemetery, at Waterford, Indiana.

They have one child:

1. J. D. Nusbaum, born June 6, 1883.

He is a graduate of Auburn Indiana, public schools, and of the medical school, at Indianapolis, Indiana.

He is now located at Auburn, and practicing his profession.

Here ends the posterity of Henry and Barbara Culp Heatwole, also of David and Madalene Heatwole.

No. 581—SECOND GENERATION 1.

Jacob Hiedwohl, second son of Mathias Hiedwohl, the single ancestor of the American branch married Eliza Crow. He was born in 1771, and died December 3, 1847. Farmer. Located at Charlestown, West Virginia.

Their children are:

1. Isaac.
2. John.
3. Susan.
4. Polly.
5. Jacob.
6. Lucinda.

No. 582—THIRD GENERATION 581.

Isaac Hiedwohl married Anna F. Saudre April 14, 1847. She died February 14, 1853. He died February 10, 1880. Farmer. P. O., Charlestown, West Virginia. Baptist.

Their children are:

1. George W., born July 17, 1847.
2. Jacob A., born March 21, 1849.
3. James M., born February 14. 1851.
4. John F., born January 22, 1853, died August 29, 1853.



J. MASON HIEDWOHL,
CHARLESTOWN, W. VA.

He married, for his second wife, Hannah Cockrell February 22, 1855. She died January 7, 1904.

Their children are:

1. Anna Elizabeth, born September 6, 1856.
2. John D., born July 19, 1859.

No. 583—FOURTH GENERATION 582.

George W. Hiedwohl married Eliza Morgan January 1, 1874. Farmer. P. O., Charlestown, West Virginia. Baptist.

No. 584—THIRD GENERATION 581.

John Hiedwohl married (no record). Died near Dayton, Ohio.

No. 585—FOURTH GENERATION 582.

Jacob A. Hiedwohl married Mollie Harris. Baptist. They have one child:

1. Harris, born October 20, 1886.

No. 586—FOURTH GENERATION 582.

James M. Hiedwhol married Martha E. Littleton. Baptist. He died Dec. 3, 1907. Buried at Charlestown, W. Va.

Their children are:

1. ——; dead.
2. ——; dead.
3. Fannie T., born August 29, 1881.
4. Nannie G., born January 4, 1886.

Here ends the posterity of Jacob Hiedwohl.

GENERAL INDEX

The first-mentioned names are the ones in direct relation to the Heatwole lineage. The left-hand column of figures indicates the generation; the right-hand column indicates the number of family under which the name is recorded. These numbers occur in order throughout the book.

Generation.	Married.	Number.
5. Anderson, Rosetta.....	Unmarried	571
5. Anderson, Geneva.....	George Lauery	572
5. Anderson, Florence.....	Unmarried	573
5. Anderson, Elsie G.....	Unmarried	574
6. Biggerstaff, Marion.....	Maggie Burroughs	347
6. Biggerstaff, Mary S.....	Marshall A. Brown	348
6. Bowman, Elora	Erskim Taylor.....	365
6. Bowman, Sam D	Rebecca Wampler.....	49
6. Bowman, Andrew J	Minnie Rhodes	366
6. Bowman, Sarah R.....	I. Sol Florry.....	50
6. Bowman, Jennie	William Taubman	367
6. Bowman, Mary C.....	Joseph Hall	51
6. Bowman, Frank C.....	Catherine L. Funk	52
6. Brenneman, Charles D...	Mary C. Brenneman	304
6. Brenneman, Rebecca F...	John I. Brenneman	305
5. Brunk, Elizabeth F.....	John M. Miller	225
5. Brunk, Fannie	Benjamin F. Swartz	227
5. Brunk, John H.....	Viola Funk.....	228
5. Brunk, Gabriel H	Emma Young.....	229
5. Brunk, Hannah R.....	John H. Detrick.....	230
5. Brunk, Mary M	Adam Shank	231
5. Brunk, Simeon E.....	Sue Hale.....	232
5. Brunk, Nancy R	Aaron Miller.....	233
5. Brunk, Albert H	Jennie Morris.....	234

Generation.	Married.	Number.
5. Brunk, Daniel S.....	Kate Brenneman	409
5. Brunk, Jacob B	Ada V. Shank	410
6. Brunk, John N.....	Annie E. Rhodes.....	411
6. Brunk, Annie R.....	Amos Rhodes	412
6. Brunk, Jessie H.....	Myrtie Berry	413
5. Brunk, Mary	A. J. Kiser	414
5. Brunk, Joseph F	Mary E. Gray	529
5. Brunk, Henritta.....	John E. Cooprider.....	530
5. Brunk, Minnie V.....	Walter N. Cooprider ..	531
5. Brunk, George R	Katie E. Wenger.....	532
6. Burkholder, Aldine.....	Unmarried	437
6. Burkholder, Ada F	John Click.....	438
6. Burkholder, Ellis.....	Alice Heatwole	439
6. Burkholder, Maggie	Emanuel Swope	454
6. Burkholder, John D.....	Dora Humbert.....	455
6. Burkholder, Reuben S ..	Effie V. Grove.....	456
6. Burkholder, Joseph A....	Fannie Showalter	457
6. Burkholder, Minnie E....	Daniel W. Good.....	458
6. Burkholder, Effie.....	Perry Cline	189
6. Burkholder, Oliver	Annie Showalter	190
6. Coiner, DeLacy	Harriette Burkholder ..	258
6. Coiner, Everette C	Kate Johnson	259
6. Coiner, Clayborne B ..	Lula Watts	260
5. Cooper, Cornelia.....	David Arey	370
5. Cooper, Erasmus D.....	Annie E. Blizzard	371
5. Cooper, Mary J.....	Oliver Sherman	372
5. Cooprider, Lucy O	Ernest Ely	533
5. Cooprider, Charles W....	Mary F. Winey	534
5. Croop, Lamor P.....	Susie Ogle	576
5. Croop, Ethel B.....	Myron C. Dow, Jr	577
5. Coffman, William P.....	Lydia Hugg	98
6. Coffman, Jacob M	Verta DeCamp	99
6. Coffman, Ansel	Ada	100
6. Coffman, Samuel F	Ella Mann	101

GENERAL INDEX

Generation.	Married.	Number.
6. Coffman, Fannie E.....	Jacob Landes	102
6. Coffman, Homer W.....	Ella Swope	128
6. Coffman, Mollie G.....	Melvin J. Heatwole.	169-129
5. Driver, Savilla	Daniel Martin.....	138
6. Driver, Annie Laura.....	George F. Etter.....	139
6. Driver, Fred A.....	Daisy Karicofe.....	141
6. Evers, Catherine	Christian Bundage.....	22
6. Evers, Abram	Elizabeth Newcomer....	23
6. Evers, John L	Frances	24
6. Evers, Anna B.....	Samuel F. Wagoner	25
5. Fishback, Sarah C.....	Emanuel Heatwole	518
5. Fishback, Elizabeth	Samuel Showalter	520
5. Fishback, John H	Annie F. Weller	524
5. Fishback, Fannie.....	Joseph Wheelberger....	525
5. Fishback, Ruben	Tobitha Heatwole	526
5. Ford, Elizabeth C	William Heatwole.....	353
6. Ford, William F	Fannie J. Heatwole.....	354
6. Ford, Isa N.....	Steward Guyer	355
6. Frank, Elizabeth	L. J. Guyer	151
6. Frank, Emanuel J.....	Sallie Baily	152
6. Frank, Gabriel A.....	Myrtel A. Waid.....	153
6. Good, Annie.....	Jacob Harlan	72
6. Good, Sarah	Samuel J. Showalter....	74
6. Good, Lydia	Jacob Cline	75
6. Good, Fannie	Jacob L. Shank	76
6. Good, Dewitt Dr.....	Laura E. Brunk	77
6. Good, Mary	George W. Gow1.....	78
6. Good, Verdie C	Andrew Suter	79
6. Good, Royd D	Myrtie Hoover	80
6. Good, Joseph H	Susana M. Powell	82
6. Good, John M	Fleta Early	83
6. Good, Elizabeth F.....	John D. Wenger	84
6. Good, Solomon R.....	Mattie E. Burkholder...	85
6. Good, Gabriel H	Annie Heatwole.....	86

Generation.	Married.	Number.
6. Good, Lewis P	Fannie M. Jones	87
6. Good, Samuel E ..	Mamie Reizner	88
6. Good, Aaron C.....	Mamie Landes	89
6. Good, Daniel W.....	Nannie E. Burkholder ..	90
1. Hütwohl, Mathias. .	Miss Haas.....	1
2. Heatwole, David	Magdalene Weland	7
2. Hiedwohl, Jacob	Mary Myers	2-581
2. Heatwole, John .....	.....	3
2. Heatwole, Anna.....	Samuel Weaver	5
2. Heatwole, Christian .....	.....	4
2. Heatwole, Mary.....	Peter Bowman	6
3. Heatwole, Gabriel	Margaret Swank	8
3. Heatwole, Frances	Michael Hildebrand	9
3. Heatwole, Elizabeth	Henry Shank	10
3. Heatwole, Christian	Barbara Emswiler	11
3. Heatwole, David	Susanna Helbert	12
3. Heatwole, Abram	Margaret Showalter	13
3. Heatwole, Samuel (Shem)	Elizabeth Shank.....	443-14
3. Heatwole, John S.....	Nancy Swank	514-15
3. Heatwole, Anna.....	Daniel Suter	16
3. Heatwole, Henry.....	Barbara Culp	17
4. Heatwole, David G	Frances Rhodes	18
5. Heatwole, Henry A.....	Elizabeth Coffman	19
6. Heatwole, Edward W....	Adelaide Hopkins	20
5. Heatwole, Elizabeth	John Evers ..	21
6. Heatwole, Mary J	Daniel Showalter	26
5. Heatwole, Margaret	Jacob W. Showalter	30
5. Heatwole, Magdalene	Peter H. Showalter	32
5. Heatwole, Hannah F	John W. Shank	40
6. Heatwole, Enos	Clara Shank	42-170
4. Heatwole, Polly.	Samuel Long	44
4. Heatwole, John G	Elizabeth Rhodes	70
5. Heatwole, Maria	Daniel J. Good	71
6. Heatwole, Walter J	Nora Harlan	121-407

GENERAL INDEX

Generation.	Married.	Number.
6. Heatwole, Hettie D.....	John A. Rhodes	122-408
5. Heatwole, Annie	Christian Good.....	81
5. Heatwole, Manassas	Margaret Weaver	91
6. Heatwole, Annie F	Daniel P. Wenger	92-389
6. Heatwole, Abram D.....	Lydia Heatwole.....	93
6. Heatwole, Lydia	Abram Heatwole	113-390
6. Heatwole, John G	Fannie Suter	94-391
6. Heatwole, Jacob F.....	Lydia Weaver	95-392
6. Heatwole, Mary V.....	Jacob Wenger	96-393
5. Heatwole, Bettie E	John S. Coffman.....	97
5. Heatwole, Susanna	Sol Rhodes.....	103
4. Heatwole, Joseph	Marie Rhodes	107
5. Heatwole, Lydia	Henry Grove	108
5. Heatwole, Peter S.....	Nancy Reiff	109
6. Heatwole, John J.....	Ida Corbin	110
6. Heatwole, Mary A	Joseph Cline	111
6. Heatwole, Charles A.....	Mollie Garber	112
6. Heatwole, Amos O	Sallie Johnson	114
6. Heatwole, Alice.....	Ellis W. Burkholder ..	115
5. Heatwole, Henry G.....	Sarah F. Long	116
6. Heatwole, Joseph P	Mary C. George	117
5. Heatwole, Sol D	Susanna Weaver.....	118
6. Heatwole, Emma.....	Daniel Wenger	119-405
6. Heatwole, Joseph H	Emma C. Brenneman ..	120
5. Heatwole, Anthony P.....	Bettie Etter	123
6. Heatwole, Etter F.....	Margaret Weaver	124
6. Heatwole, Lydia D	John W. Rankins	125
6. Heatwole, Elizabeth	Elias Brunk	126
5. Heatwole, Sarah	Joseph W. Coffman ..	127
6. Heatwole, Melvin J.....	Mollie G. Coffman ..	129-169
5. Heatwole, Mary.....	Jacob D. Showalter	130
4. Heatwole, Magdalene....	Frederick Rhodes	132
4. Heatwole, Elizabeth	Henry A. Rhodes	149
4. Heatwole, Jacob S.....	Rebecca Frank	164

Generation.	Married.	Number.
5. Heatwole, Joseph F.....	Frances A. Rhodes.....	165
6. Heatwole, Jacob A.....	Bertha O. Showalter.....	166
6. Heatwole, John E.....	Mary M. Hartman.....	167
6. Heatwole, Annie B.....	James G. Coakley.....	168
5. Heatwole, Frederick.....	Malinda Simmers.....	171
6. Heatwole, Fannie B.....	John R. Hildebrand.	172-240
6. Heatwole, Abram.....	Matilda Daugherty.....	173
5. Heatwole, John R.....	Mattie Stemen.....	174
6. Heatwole, Emma J.....	Christian Good.....	175
5. Heatwole, Adam S.....	Amanda Crawn.....	176
4. Heatwole, Peter O.....	Elizabeth Rhodes.....	177
5. Heatwole, Anna M.....	Frank Jones.....	178
5. Heatwole, Simeon H.....	Luella Showalter.....	185
6. Heatwole, Roy.....	Naoma Payne.....	186
5. Heatwole, Mary E.....	Caleb W. Burkholder...	187
5. Heatwole, Johnathan.....	Lydia A. Rhodes.....	191
5. Heatwole, Peter R.....	Clara E. Simmers.....	192
5. Heatwole, Conrad S.....	Virginia Rhodes.....	193
5. Heatwole, DeWitt A.....	Minnie L. Brooks.....	194
5. Heatwole, Elizabeth.....	Jacob Kiser.....	195
4. Heatwole, Abram D.....	Magdaline Rhodes.....	196
5. Heatwole, Frances.....	Daniel Wenger.....	197
5. Heatwole, Hugh A ..	Laura Shank.....	201
5. Heatwole, Elizabeth E...	Algernon Tutwiler.....	202
5. Heatwole, Margaret.....	Silas D. Shelton.....	205
5. Heatwole, John A.....	Leannah Showalter.....	207
5. Heatwole, Charles E.....	Fannie B. Lineweaver ..	208
6. Heatwole, Sallie S.....	Noah Brenneman	209
4. Heatwole, Simeon	Roda E. Berry.....	210
5. Heatwole, Emanuel.....	Sarah C. Fishback.....	211
6. Heatwole, Bertie E.....	Charles H. Knicely	212-519
5. Heatwole, Newton S....	Mary M. Hildebrand	213-239
5. Heatwole, William F....	Sallie C. Knicely.....	214
5. Heatwole, Magdalene....	James Estep.....	215

Generation.	Married.	Number.
4. Heatwole, Gabriel	Lydia Frank	217
5. Heatwole, Rebecca	Conrad Linhoss	218
5. Heatwole, Sophia M	Aldine J. Heatwole..	219-432
5. Heatwole, Aldine J	Sophia M. Heatwole	219-432
5. Heatwole, Henry Ed.	Mary F. Rhodes.....	220
5. Heatwole, Sam P	Margaret Coakley	221
5. Heatwole, Lydia Etta	Reuben S. Knicely	222
5. Heatwole, Sallie A	Rawley J. Weaver..	223-401
4. Heatwole, Nancy.....	Hugh H. Brunk.....	224
3. Heatwole, Frances	Michael Hildebrand..	9-235
5. Heatwole, Sallie M	Mich'lc. Hildebrand.	428-267
3. Heatwole, Elizabeth	Henry Shank	280
4. Heatwole, John Eliotte ..	Jane M. Smurr	329
5. Heatwole, Franklin S	Margaret F. Davis ..	330
5. Heatwole, Charles E	Helen V. Kreamer ..	331
5. Heatwole, Noah R.....	Elizabeth Heatwole.....	332
6. Heatwole, Bertha.....	—, Will	333
5. Heatwole, Lawrence E ..	Madie Haines	334
5. Heatwole, Laura L	Wesley Slonaker.....	335
5. Heatwole, Lafayette	Francis Oats... .. .	336
5. Heatwole, Barbara	Mayberry F. Saunders..	337
4. Heatwole, Gabriel	Mary Smith	339
5. Heatwole, Mary D.....	John L. Sullivan	340
5. Heatwole, Ida L.....	John L. Biggerstaff.....	346
5. Heatwole, Georgia	Thomas Price	349
5. Heatwole, John F	Lilly Cooper	350
5. Heatwole, Jordan C	Mattie England	345
4. Heatwole, John D	Eliz. Coffman	351
5. Heatwole, Nancy	John W. Ford	352
5. Heatwole, Andrew D ..	Nora Worman	356
5. Heatwole, Sarah V	Frank W. Windsor ..	357
5. Heatwole, Elizabeth	Benj. F. Southard.....	358
5. Heatwole, John T	Sarah C. Coffman .. .	360
6. Heatwole, Stella E.....	Emmer F. Rhodes.....	361

Generation.	Married.	Number.
5. Heatwole, Reuben D.....	Verdie Detrick.....	362
6. Heatwole, Emma	John Ashfelter	363
4. Heatwole, Susanna	Alexander Cooper	369
4. Heatwole, Elizabeth	Andrew Coffman.....	373
4. Heatwole, Isaac .....	.....	374
4. Heatwole, Eliza.....	— Jones	375
4. Heatwole, Benj	Unmarried	378
4. Heatwole, Joel.....	.....	379
4. Heatwole, Evelyn .....	.....	380
4. Heatwole, Mary E.....	Joseph Landes	381
3. Healwole, Abram	Margeret Showalter. .	386
4. Heatwole, Susan	Frederick Weaver.....	387
6. Heatwole, Joseph H.....	Emma C. Brenneman/..	406
4. Heatwole, Daniel S.....	Elizabeth Grove.....	416
5. Heatwole, Perry X.....	Susan Showalter..	417
6. Heatwole, Walter D.....	Zella Heaton.....	418
6. Heatwole, William M.....	Katie Brunk.....	419
5. Heatwole, D. Grove	Rebecca Swartz.....	420
5. Heatwole, Frank A.....	Alma Liskey.....	421
5. Heatwole, Hettie E.....	E. J. Suter.....	422
4. Heatwole, David A.....	Catherine Driver.....	423
5. Heatwole, Lewis J.....	Mary A. Coffman.....	424
6. Heatwole, Nellie V.....	Eugene Suter.....	425
6. Heatwole, Bessie P.....	Oscar E. Wenger.....	426
5. Heatwole, Daniel F.....	Sallie Lineweaver.....	427
5. Heatwole, Sarah	M. C. Hildebrand	428
5. Heatwole, Fannie S.....	J. W. Deputy.....	430
5. Heatwole, Mary A.....	Unmarried	431
5. Heatwole, Dr. T. O.....	Unmarried	433
5. Heatwole, Cornelius J....	Mollie Lineweaver.....	434
4. Heatwole, Margaret	Henry Rhodes.....	435
4. Heatwole, Magdalene....	John Weaver	444
4. Heatwole, Henry S.....	Henrietta Miller.....	463
5. Heatwole, Mary	Peachey Lineweaver....	464

Generation.	Married.	Number.
5. Heatwole, Susanna S.	Perry Lineweaver	465
5. Heatwole, David S.	Virginia Myers	466
5. Heatwole, Rebecca E.	Algernon Glovier	467
5. Heatwole, Lydia F.	Joseph Swope	468
5. Heatwole, Martha C.	Peter A. Swope	469
5. Heatwole, Barbara S.	Samuel C. Heltzel	470
4. Heatwole, Shem. S.	Catherine Gaines	471
5. Heatwole, Rebecca F.	John W. Guyer	472
5. Heatwole, John B.	Lydia V. Young	475
5. Heatwole, Chas. I.	Carrie E. Smith	476
5. Heatwole, Virginia D.	Chalmers Smith	477
5. Heatwole, Octavia M.	William Wise	478
5. Heatwole, Amos	Mattie I. Chapman	479
4. Heatwole, Rebecca	Martin Miller	480
4. Heatwole, David S.	Frances R. Cline	492
5. Heatwole, Mary C.	Frank Myers	493
5. Heatwole, J. Walter	Emma Furr	494
5. Heatwole, Clara B.	— Greiner	495
4. Heatwole, Gabriel S.	Eliza Swartz	496
5. Heatwole, Geo. W.	Elizabeth Ford	497
5. Heatwole, John S.	Sallie Long	498
5. Heatwole, Mary E.	Samuel Steman	499
5. Heatwole, Nancy R.	Jacob Ross	500
5. Heatwole, Tobitha C.	Jacob Smith	501
5. Heatwole, Fannie J.	William Ford	502
5. Heatwole, Reuben	Jane Snyder	503
5. Heatwole, Anna S.	Gabriel Good	504
5. Heatwole, Minnie E.	Walter Coakley	505
5. Heatwole, Clifford	Unmarried	506
4. Heatwole, Elizabeth	Wm. H. Karicofe	507
4. Heatwole, Jacob	— Etter	510
4. Heatwole, Martin	Sarah Weaver	511
5. Heatwole, Eliz. N.	Timothy Brunk	512
5. Heatwole, Raleigh	Dora Miller	513

Generation.	Married.	Number.
4. Heatwole, Frances.....	David Whitmer.....	515
4. Heatwole, Sarah.....	Albert Fishback	517
4. Heatwole, Magdalene....	Chas. Rogers	527
4. Heatwole, Susan	Henry G. Brunk	528
4. Heatwole, Ruben J.....	Mary Kilmer.....	535
5. Heatwole, Henry A.....	Amelia Byler	536
5. Heatwole, Sarah E.....	Chas. A. Halderman.....	537
5. Heatwole, Susannah C...	Chas. Yoder.....	538
5. Heatwole, Martha S	Joseph Hertzler.....	539
3. Heatwole, Anna	Daniel Suter.....	540
3. Heatwole, Henry	Barbara Culp	566
4. Heatwole, Elizabeth.....	Frank Wissinger.....	567
4. Heatwole, Catherine.....	Uriah Anderson.....	570
4. Heatwole, Rebecca	Levi Croop	575
4. Heatwole, Joseph H.....	Ella R. Lemon.....	578
4. Heatwole, Joel P.....	Gertrude Archibald.....	579
4. Heatwole, Emma.....	William Nusbaum.....	580
3. Hiedwohl, Isaac.....	Anna F. Soudre.....	582
4. Hiedwohl, Geo. W.....	Eliza Morgan.....	573
3. Hiedwohl, John .....	.....	584
4. Hiedwohl, Jacob A.....	Mollie Harris.....	585
4. Hiedwohl, James M.....	Martha Littleton	586
6. Hartman, Jacob D.....	Eurie Showalter.....	395
6. Hartman, Elizabeth.....	Wm. H. Rhodes	396
6. Hartman, Marie M.....	John E. Heatwole.....	397
5. Henne, Frances B.....	Z. F. Galbraith.....	271
5. Henne, Eliz. M.....	Sam. Loving.....	272
5. Henne, Sarah C	Cornelius Conier	273
5. Henne, John M.....	Maria Garland	274
5. Henne, Jacob B .....	.....	275
5. Hildebrand, John R	Fannie B. Heatwole	240
5. Hildebrand, Mary M.....	Newton Heatwole	239
4. Hildebrand, John.....	Esther Burkholder	236
5. Hildebrand, Simeon	Christian Wenger	237

Generation.	Married.	Number.
6. Hildebrand, Ephriam	Zona T. Wise	238
4. Hildebrand, David	Hettie Kindig	241
5. Hildebrand, Susan F	Russell Way	242
5. Hildebrand, Wm. H	Blanch A. Rhodes	243
5. Hildebrand, David D	Annie Fox	244
6. Hildebrand, Bessie I	L. David Hughes	245
5. Hildebrand, Jacob M	Mary McCue	246
5. Hildebrand, Mary A	Russel Way	247
4. Hildebrand, Samuel	Elizabeth Paul	250
4. Hildebrand, Henry	Elizabeth Whitsel	251
4. Hildebrand, Magdalene	Sol Miller	252
5. Hildebrand, Jacob R	Catherine Rodefer	262
5. Hildebrand, Benjamin	Mary J. Reeves	263
6. Hildebrand, Bertie L	Samuel Myers	264
6. Hildebrand, Pauline	W. B. Bartram	265
5. Hildebrand, Gideon P	Unmarried	266
5. Hildebrand, Michael C	Sarah M. Heatwole	267
6. Hildebrand, Catherin C	Dr. C. H. Burke	268
5. Hildebrand, Susan	Henry Coffman	269
4. Hildebrand, Margaret	John S. Henne	270
4. Hildebrand, Gabriel	Susan Rodefer	276
5. Hildebrand, William G	Wintie Myers	277
4. Hildebrand, Abraham	Eliz Glenn	278
5. Hildebrand, Emma	Jacob L. Hildebrand	279
7. Harlan, Nora	Walter J. Heatwole	73
6. Jones, Fannie May	Lewis P. Good	179
6. Jones, Minnie	Amos Knicely	180
6. Jones, Leonard	Lena Weaver	181
6. Jones, John	Maude Hahn	182
6. Jones, Mattie	Lewis J. Rhodes	183
6. Jones, Etta	Daniel K. Knicely	184
5. Jones, Ella	— West	376
6. Kiser, Jacob D	Sallie Shank	415
6. Karicofe, George H	Aggie Rebo	508

Generation.	Married.	Number.
6. Karicofe, William H. A.	Helen Goher	509
5. Long, Margaret	William Swartz	45
6. Long, Abraham	Mary F. Sharps	311
5. Long, Barbara	Isaac Bowman	48
5. Long, Emanuel	Elizabeth Miller	53
5. Long, Samuel W.	Ida R. Click	54
6. Long, Jasper	Mollie Click	55
6. Long, Ida	Luther W. Hallen	56
5. Long, Lydia	Robert Skinner	57
5. Long, Catherine	Daniel Shickel	58
5. Long, Gabriel	Martha Wright	62
6. Long, Sarah C.	J. Samuel Heatwole	63
6. Long, Lula V.	W. C. Weaver	64
6. Long, Virdie E.	L. K. Chapman	65
5. Long, Simeon	Margaret Holien	66
6. Long, Dora C.	Job Evers	67
6. Long, Myrta	Bejamin Walton	68
6. Long, Mattie F.	Welden Landes	69
6. Lewis, Cora Belle	Lyman W. Benton	527(6)
5. Miller, Bessie	Kirby Smith	226
5. Miller, John D.	Sallie C. Myers	253
6. Miller, Estella V.	E. P. Coiner	254
6. Miller, Lena A.	Dr. John W. Fred	255
5. Miller, Samuel M.	Unmarried	256
5. Miller, William H.	Eliza A. Myers	261
5. Miller, Shem	Catherine Miller	481
5. Miller, Benjamin F.	Elizabeth Shickel	482
5. Miller, Gabriel H.	Fannie Glick	483
6. Miller, Edward G.	Anna M. Kennedy	484
5. Miller, Martin B.	Elizabeth Weaver	486
5. Miller, Mary E.	Benjamin Bowman	487
5. Miller, Susan	Unmarried	488
5. Miller, Jacob T.	Mary Weaver	489
5. Miller, John D., Dr.	Bertha V. Cline	490

Generation.	Married.	Number.
5. Miller, Ephriam R.....	Susan Snell.....	491
5. Rhodes, Margaret	Abram Summers	157
5. Rhodes, Gideon A.....	Barbara Summers	160
5. Rhodes, Nannie	Jacob F. Summers	161
5. Rhodes, A. N.....	Rebecca Lineweaver	163
6. Rhodes, Amos W	Annie Brunk	104
6. Rhodes, Annie E.....	John M. Brunk	105
6. Rhodes, Samuel.....	Percilla W. Holsinger ..	106
5. Rhodes, Elizabeth.....	Christian Shank	133
Rodgers, Susan F	Samuel A. Lewis ..	527(a)
Rodgers, Henry H	Sarah K. Frets ..	527(c)
Rodgers, Cora E	Carmen E. Hartman ..	527(d)
Rodgers, John Robert ..	Elenora Ferguson ..	527(e)
Rodgers, Albert E	Sarepta Gibb	527(f)
Rodgers, Mary M	Samuel B. Overhalt ..	527(g)
Rodgers, Margaret J ..	August P. Leonard ..	527(h)
Rodgers, Hattie Belle	Samuel Blosser	527(i)
Rodgers, Viola A	George Bentley	527(a)
5. Rhodes, Margaret J	John A. Driver	137
5. Rhodes, Fannie	Joseph N. Driver	140
5. Rhodes, Mary V	Henry Brenneman ..	142
5. Rhodes, William P.....	Jennie Barger	143
6. Rhodes, Pearl	Menno Sharp	144
5. Rhodes, Reuben S.....	Magdalene Rhodes	145
6. Rhodes, Raleigh	Lelia V. Keller	146
6. Rhodes, Emmer.....	Stella Heatwole	147
6. Rhodes, Lewis J	Mattie Jones	148
5. Rhodes, Anna	David Frank	150
5. Rhodes, Gabriel.....	Rebecca Simmers	154
6. Rhodes, John J	Hettie D. Heatwole ..	155
5. Rhodes, Mary E.....	S. M. Burkholder	436
5. Rhodes, Rebecca S	Perry Shank	440
5. Rhodes, William H.....	Elizabeth Hartman ..	441
5. Rhodes, Lydia A.....	Israel Rhorer	442

Generation.	Married.	Number.
6. Shank, Clara R	Walter C. Grove	327(b)
6. Shank, John N	Mary Miller	327(c)
6. Shank, Sallie	Jacob Kiser	41
6. Shank, Clara.	Enos Heatwole.	42
6. Shank, Bertha	Joseph L. Knicely.	43
6. Shank, Maggie.	Rev. S. L. Rice	134
6. Shank, Emmer R.	Theressa Beery	135
6. Shank, Frederick.	Gertrude Mitchell	136
4. Shank, David.	Rebecca Funk	281
5. Shank, Christian	Elizabeth Beery	282
6. Shank, Laura	Edwin Cassell	283
6. Shank, Emma K	Edwin Gangwer.	284
6. Shank, Ada G	Ira B. Bowers	285
6. Shank, Ida V	William Perkins.	286
6. Shank, Minnie A.	Lewis Armentrout.	287
6. Shank, Annie B.	Jacob Frank.	288
5. Shank, Susana	Joseph Weaver	289
5. Shank, Gabriel	Annie E. Kieffer.	300
6. Shank, Alice M	John Geil	301
6. Shank, Gabriel	Joseph Bryan.	302
5. Shank, Elizabeth	Melchoir Brenneman	303
5. Shank, David.	Sallie Bowman.	306
5. Shank, Ada V	Jacob Brunk.	307
6. Shank, Annie R	Willis Diller.	308
6. Shank, Mary E.	Simeon G. Shenk	309
5. Shank, Mary.	William H. Long	310
5. Shank, Rebecca.	Josiah Lehman	311
4. Shank, Jacob	Mary Driver.	313
5. Shank, Daniel P	Mary C. Ruff.	314
6. Shank, Bettie B	A. Jackson Landis.	316
6. Shank, George W	Laura V. Koontz.	315
6. Shank, James H.	Lydia F. Lehman	317
6. Shank, Jacob L	Cornelia Craun.	318
6. Shank, Charles D	Lula V. Lehman	319

GENERAL INDEX

Generation.	Married.	Number.
6. Shank, Lydia F	Roy C. Bell.....	320
5. Shank, Lewis H.	Mary Wenger.....	321
6. Shank, Sarah E	D. L. Mohler	322
6. Shank, Mollie C.....	Daniel Kauffman.....	323
5. Shank, John R.....	America Neukirk.....	324
5. Shank, Benjamin F.....	Lina Allison.....	325
5. Shank, Mary F.....	Asa L. Ross.....	326
5. Shank, Samuel.....	Sarah Rhodes.....	327
5. Shank, Annie.....	Sam Brunk	327(a)
5. Shank, Martin B.....	— Shank.....	327(b)
5. Shank, Perry	Rebecca Rhodes	327(e)
6. Shank, Effie C	William Sharps	461
6. Showalter, Emm E	Joseph Shank.....	27
6. Showalter, Margarite A ..	Charles Meyers	28
6. Showalter, Gabriel D ..	Kathryn Mullany.....	29
6. Showalter, Mary E	David Swope	31
6. Showalter, Fannie E ..	Joseph Pence	33
6. Showalter, Lydia S.....	William Deihl	34
6. Showalter, Anna F	Benjamin Long ..	35
6. Showalter, Mary M	Charles Fifer	36
6. Showalter, Effie V.	Isaac S. Long.....	37
6. Showalter, Ottie F.....	John C. Myers	38
6. Showalter, Edna H ..	Otis H. Bowman	39
6. Showalter, Fannie.....	J. A. Burkholder	131
6. Sullivan, Wm. H	Etta Page	341
6. Sullivan, Harry J	Maggie Whitaker	342
6. Sullivan, Robert	Minnie Eaker	343
6. Sullivan, Zelda.....	Nathaniel Black	344
6. Suthard, Oliver	Annie Coffman	359
4. Suter, David.....	Mary Grove	541
5. Suter, William	Lydia Shank	542
5. Suter, Mary E	W. O. Spangler	543
5. Suter, Frank	Sadie Rinker	544
5. Suter, Virginia.	John Altaffer	545

Generation.	Married.	Number.
5. Suter, Raleigh	Unmarried	546
4. Suter, Gabriel	Harrietta Davis	547
4. Suter, Margaret	Unmarried	548
4. Suter, Emanuel	Elizabeth Swope	549
5. Suter, Reuben D	Mary Shrum	550
5. Suter, Susanna V	Jacob Wenger	551
5. Suter, John R	Fannie B. Roudabush	553
6. Suter, John E	Unmarried	554
5. Suter, Perry G	Effie Liskey	555
5. Suter, Emanuel J	Hettie E. Heatwole	556
5. Suter, David I	Elizabeth Dundore	557
5. Suter, Peter S	Hannah Neff	558
5. Suter, Lillie H	Amos Showalter	559
5. Suter, Eugene	Nellie V. Heatwole	560
5. Suter, Charles C	Effie Martz	561
4. Suter, Magdalene	George Evers	562
6. Swartz, Emma J	Samuel Glick	46
6. Swartz, David	Lee Adams	47
6. Skelton, Pearl E	Elmer H. Maddox	206
6. Simmers, John N	Anna B. Andes	158
6. Simmers, Sallie	Miletus Karicofe	159
6. Simmers, Samuel	Grace Philips	162
6. Tutwiler, Gurnie	Arthur Mouse	203
6. Tutwiler, Lucy	Gerdie T. Sandy	204
6. West, George	Mollie Floyd	377
5. Weaver, Margaret	Manassas Heatwole	388
5. Weaver, Frances	Peter S. Hartman	394
5. Weaver, Abraham D	Rebecca Shank	398
6. Weaver, Walter S	Marie Alfred	399
6. Weaver, Otho B	Alice Swartz	400
6. Weaver, Raleigh W	Sallie Heatwole	401
6. Weaver, Lena	Leonard Jones	402
6. Weaver, John W	Arilla Bickel	403
5. Weaver, Susanna C	Sol D. Heatwole	404

Generation.	Married.	Number.
5. Weaver, Sem S.	Mary Lehman	445
6. Weaver, Elizabeth.	D. H. Andrews	446
6. Weaver, Lydia.	Jacob F. Heatwole	447
6. Weaver, John W.	Lillian Messick	448
6. Weaver, Rebecca.	Perry J. Swope	449
6. Weaver, Emma V.	John R. Wenger	450
6. Weaver, Sadie	John L. Rhodes	451
5. Weaver, Sol	Susan Sandy	452
5. Weaver, Nancy	Abram B. Burkholder	453
5. Weaver, Reuben	Lucy N. McCammeck	459
5. Weaver, Fannie	Charles G. Shank	460
5. Weaver, Jacob	Mary C. Heatwole	462
6. Weaver, John M	Fannie Printz	290
6. Weaver, David S.	Barbara Didler	291
6. Weaver, Benjamin.	Delilah C. Brenneman	292
6. Weaver, Jessie E.		293
6. Weaver, Alice R	John Driver	294
6. Weaver, Jonas	— Bear	295✓
6. Weaver, Jeremiah	Maria Diller	296
6. Weaver, Mary V	Abram Brenneman	297
6. Weaver, William H.		298
6. Weaver, Charles A	Mary C. Mishler	299
5. Whitmer, Susan	— Jones	516
6. Wenger, Arthur.	Ada Coffman	198
6. Wenger, Sarah M	Philip Knicely	199
6. Wenger, Emanuel J	Nora B. Keyton	200
6. Way, Gertie	— Jeter	248
6. Way, Mary		249

John

